# Department of the Army Program Manager for Chemical Demilitarization

Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland

# **Chemical Stockpile Disposal Project**

# Programmatic Process Functional Analysis Workbook (FAWB)

Book 29

**Brine Reduction Area** 

# **BRA**

Revision 0 *Change 1*August 26, 2003

**NOTE:** The BRA programmatic process FAWB applies to ANCDF, PBCDF, TOCDF and UMCDF.

#### **ALL FAWB SYSTEMS**

Book (Chapter <sup>1</sup> )	System Identifier	FAWB Title			
UTILITY SYSTEMS (Site-specific)					
1 (5.15)	NGLPG	Fuel Gas System (Natural Gas and Liquefied Petroleum Gas)			
2 (5.14)	HYPU	Hydraulic Power Unit and Distribution System			
3 (5.19)	BCS	Bulk Chemical Storage System			
4 (5.16)	CAS	Compressed Air Systems (Plant, Instrument, and Life Support)			
5 (5.22)	SGS	Steam Generation System			
6 (5.26)	DMS	Door Monitoring System			
7 (5.28)	PCS	Primary Cooling Systems			
8 (5.12)	EPS	Electrical Distribution and Emergency Power System			
9 (5.13)	_	(HVAC FAWB moved to Book 20 (Process Systems))			
10 (5.17)	WATER	Water Systems (Process Water, Potable Water, and Water			
		Treatment Systems)			
11 (5.21)	CDSS	Central Decon Supply System			
12 (5.18)	TSHS	Toxic Storage and Handling Systems (Agent Collection, Spent Decon, and Sumps)			
13 (5.20)	ACSWS	Acid and Caustic Storage and Wash System (DELETED <sup>2</sup> )			
14 (5.27)	FDSS	Fire Detection and Suppression System			
15 -19		(not assigned; reserved for future use)			
PROCESS S	YSTEMS (Pro	ogrammatic)			
20	HVAC	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System			
21	RHS	Rocket Handling System			
22	PHS	Projectile Handling System			
23	MHS	Mine Handling System			
24	BCHS	Bulk Container Handling System			
25	DFS	Deactivation Furnace System			
26	LIC	Liquid Incineration System			
27	MPF	Metal Parts Furnace System			
$28^{3}$	PAS/PFS	DFS, LIC and MPF Pollution Abatement System and PAS Filter System			
29	BRA	Brine Reduction Area and BRA PAS			
30	CHB	Container Handling Building			
31	ACAMS	Automatic Continuous Air Monitoring System			
32	TCE	Treaty Compliance Equipment			
33 <sup>4</sup>	DUN	Dunnage Incineration System and DUN PAS			
34 <sup>3</sup>	PFS	LIC, DFS, and MPF PAS Filter Systems (DRAFT only)			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> TOCDF has original "chapter" numbers for utility system FAWBs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The ACSWS FAWB was deleted.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The PAS and PFS FAWBs were combined into a single PAS/PFS FAWB (Book 28).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> A DUN FAWB is not being developed per direction of PMCSD on 9-10-98.

# **CONTENTS**

SECTION 1	INTR	ODUCTION	
	1.1	CSD Project Baseline Technology Overview	
	1.2	Background	. 1-1
	1.3	Programmatic Process FAWB Systems	. 1-2
	1.4	Programmatic Process FAWB Purpose	. 1-4
	1.5	Programmatic Process FAWB Organization	. 1-5
	1.6	Programmatic Process FAWB Revisions	. 1-5
SECTION 2	SYST	EM OVERVIEW	. 2-1
	2.1	Purpose and Function	.2-1
	2.2	Operational Summary	.2-1
	2.3	Process Design Basis Summary	
	2.4	System Boundaries and Interfaces	
SECTION 3	PROC	CESS DESCRIPTION	. 3-1
	3.1	Introduction	.3-1
	3.2	Description of Subsystems	.3-1
		3.2.1 Brine Surge Tanks	
		3.2.2 Brine Feed Pumps	
		3.2.3 Evaporator Package	
		3.2.4 Drum Dryer Package	
		3.2.5 High Pressure Condensate Pumping System	
		3.2.6 BRA and BRA PAS Sumps	
	3.3	BRA PAS Introduction	
	3.4	Description of BRA PAS Subsystems	3-11
		3.4.1 Dryer Knockout Box	
		3.4.2 BRA PAS Burner	3-11
		3.4.3 BRA PAS Baghouses	3-11
		3.4.4 BRA PAS Exhaust Blower	
	3.5	Control Sequence List	
		3.5.1 BRA PAS Startup	
		3.5.2 BRA PAS Operations	
		3.5.3 Drum Dryer Air Heater Package Startup	
		3.5.4 Drum Dryer Startup	
		3.5.5 Drum Dryer Operations	
		3.5.6 Drum Dryer Emergency Shutdown	
		3.5.7 Drum Dryer Shutdown to Hot Standby	
		3.5.8 Brine Evaporator Startup	
		3.5.9 Brine Surge Tank Startup	
		3.5.10 Brine Evaporator Operations	
		1 1	-

## CONTENTS (cont'd)

3.5.11 Brine Evaporator Emergency Shutdown	3-18
·	
COMPONENT SUMMARY	4-1
•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SS S	
Acronyms and Abbreviations	A-1
<del>_</del>	
<u> </u>	
References	H-1
	4.1.1 Brine Surge Tank and Brine Feed Pump. 4.1.2 Brine Evaporator Package. 4.1.3 Drum Dryer Air Heater Package. 4.1.4 Brine Drum Dryer Package. 4.1.5 BRA Pollution Abatement System. 4.2 Equipment Power Sources.  SS  Acronyms and Abbreviations. FAWB Notes. Alarm and Interlock Matrices. PLC Automatic Control Sequences. D.1 BRA PLC Automatic Control Sequences. Operator Screens. Instrument Ranges. Intercontroller Communications.

## CONTENTS (cont'd)

FIGU	RES
------	-----

	E-1 E-2 E-3 E-4 E-5 E-6	TOCDF Advisor PC Screen Brine Reduction Line #1 (BR1)  TOCDF Advisor PC Screen Brine Reduction Line #2 (BR2)  UMCDF Advisor PC Screen Brine Reduction Line #1 (BR1)  UMCDF Advisor PC Screen Brine Reduction Line #2 (BR2)  UMCDF Advisor PC Screen BRA Dryers Line #1 (BRD)  UMCDF Advisor PC Screen BRA PAS System (BPS)	E-2 E-3 E-3
TABLI	ES		
	1.1	Programmatic Process FAWBs	
	1.2	Site-Specific Utility FAWBs	
	1.3	Organization of the Programmatic Process FAWBs	
	3.1	Brine Heat Exchanger Specifications	
	3.2	TOCDF Brine Heat Exchanger Specific Gravity by Agent Campaig	
	3.3	BRA and BRA PAS Sump Locations	
	3.4	BRA PAS Specifications	
	4.1	Brine Surge Tank Design Parameters	
	4.2	Brine Feed Pump Design Parameters	
	4.3	Brine Flash Evaporator Design Parameters	
	4.4	Drum Dryer Air Heater Package Design Parameters	
	4.5	Drum Dryer Package Design Parameters	4-4
	4.6	Dryer Knockout Box Design Parameters	4-4
	4.7	BRA PAS Combustion Air Blower Design Parameters	4-5
	4.8	BRA PAS Burner Design Parameters	4-5
	4.9	BRA PAS Baghouse Design Parameters	4-5
	4.10	BRA PAS Exhaust Blower Design Parameters	4-6
	4.11	BRA PAS Stack Design Parameters	4-6
	4.12	BRA and BRA PAS Equipment Power Sources	4-7
	D.1	TOCDF and UMCDF BRA PLC Automatic Control Sequences.	
		Advisor PC Screens BR1 & BR2	D-2
	E.1	BRA Advisor PC Screens	E-1
	F.1	BRA Instrumentation in TOCDF Loveland Instrument	
		Calibration Database	F-1
	F.2	BRA PAS Instrumentation in TOCDF Loveland Instrument	
		Calibration Database	F-6
	G.1	TOCDF and UMCDF BRA ICS-CONR-108 DICIs/DICOs	

## **REVISION LOG**

REV.#	PAGE(S)	REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE
0	NA	Initial Issue
0CH1	Appendix C	Inserted revised UMCDF BRA A&I matrices per ECP UMSF1212BRA.

# SECTION 1 INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 CSD PROJECT BASELINE TECHNOLOGY OVERVIEW

The Office of the Project Manager for Chemical Stockpile Disposal (PMCSD) is responsible for the disposal of the United States' existing unitary chemical weapon stockpile. PMCSD manages execution of the design, construction, equipment acquisition/installation, systemization, plant operations, and closure of all CSD project sites.

The CSD project baseline technology consists of the following:

- mechanical disassembly or puncturing the munitions to remove chemical agent and any explosives or propellant,
- incineration of the chemical agent and any explosives and propellant, and
- thermal detoxification of metal parts and any contaminated dunnage.

This technology was demonstrated during a series of operational verification testing (OVT) campaigns at the Johnston Atoll Chemical Agent Disposal System (JACADS). JACADS represented the first generation of a full-scale facility implementation of the project baseline technology. JACADS completed disposal of the chemical agent and munitions stockpiled at Johnston Atoll in November, 2000.

The second generation plants implementing the baseline technology include the following:

- Tooele Chemical Agent Disposal Facility (TOCDF), located at the Deseret Chemical Depot in Tooele, Utah;
- Anniston Chemical Agent Disposal Facility (ANCDF), located at the Anniston Army Depot near Anniston, Alabama;
- Umatilla Chemical Agent Disposal Facility (UMCDF), located at the Umatilla Chemical Depot near Hermiston, Oregon; and,
- Pine Bluff Chemical Agent Disposal Facility (PBCDF), located at the Pine Bluff Arsenal near Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

Unless otherwise noted, the programmatic functional analysis workbooks (FAWBs) for process systems apply to each of these CSD sites.

#### 1.2 BACKGROUND

FAWBs for 25 plant systems were issued for JACADS in January 1985 by The Ralph M. Parsons Company (now the Parsons Infrastructure & Technology Group, Inc.). Parsons is the Design and Systems Integration Contractor (DSIC) for the CSD project. The FAWBs provided the basis for the facility control system's programmable logic

controller (PLC) and computer systems programming. The JACADS FAWBs were later revised by United Engineers & Constructors and, by the July 1989 issue, two additional systems had been added.

FAWBs for TOCDF were issued in April 1993 by Parsons. There were 28 plant systems defined for TOCDF; however, only 27 FAWBs were issued (The Residue Handling Area FAWB was not issued). Most of the TOCDF plant systems were the same as those for JACADS; however, there were some differences due to different plant configurations, system consolidations, and the inclusion of additional systems. The TOCDF systems contractor (SC) received the FAWBs and assumed responsibility for maintaining the set current with the TOCDF plant configuration and the evolution of its operational strategy. Utility system FAWBs also were developed for ANCDF, PBCDF and UMCDF. Their purpose is to assist the sites during utility systems equipment procurement, and to describe their use in facility operation. Utility system FAWBs are more site-specific, consist primarily of SC-procured equipment, and will be maintained by the individual demilitarization sites.

In September 1997, PMCSD began the development of programmatic process FAWBs for process systems common to all sites, eliminating the need to maintain separate process FAWBs at each site. Having a single set of process FAWBs provides a means to ensure operational consistency between the sites and to accurately record differences between the demil facilities. The programmatic process FAWBs serve as an invaluable training tool for the Systems Contractor for Training (SCT) to ensure consistent training on process systems for all sites, and to quickly identify site-specific training requirements.

#### 1.3 PROGRAMMATIC PROCESS FAWB SYSTEMS

Sixteen process systems having minimal differences between sites were designated as programmatic systems. These programmatic process FAWBs are maintained as a single reference rather than at each site. Minor site configuration differences between the sites are highlighted in the FAWB discussions and tables. Fourteen of these 16 systems were included in the 28 original plant system FAWBs developed by the DSIC. For conciseness, the dunnage incinerator (DUN) and DUN pollution abatement system (PAS) FAWBs were to be combined into a single FAWB, for a total of 15 programmatic process FAWBs. However, development of a programmatic FAWB for the DUN and DUN PAS was suspended indefinitely at the direction of the PMCSD Operations Team (see FAWB Note B-1). In addition, FAWBs for the wet PAS and the PAS filter system (PFS) were combined into a single FAWB (see FAWB Note B-2). Therefore, a total of 13 programmatic FAWBs were developed for the process systems. The heating, ventilating, and air-conditioning (HVAC) FAWB originally was included as one of the utility system FAWBs produced for ANCDF in 1996 (HVAC FAWB was Book 9 for ANCDF Utility FAWBs). It has been recategorized as a process system and is included in the set of programmatic process FAWBs.

The programmatic process FAWBs are numbered in accordance with the convention established during production of the ANCDF and UMCDF utility system FAWBs. This convention reserves book numbers 1 through 19 for utility systems, and book numbers 20 through 34 for the process FAWBs. Programmatic process FAWB book numbers and

titles are listed in Table 1.1. The original TOCDF FAWB chapter numbers are shown for reference.

Twelve of the 28 original plant system FAWBs are designated as site-specific utility systems. For these systems, the SC is delivered an initial utility FAWB indicating the system design configuration and operational strategy. The SC maintains the utility FAWBs to reflect the site-specific configuration. The utility FAWBs are listed in Table 1.2; original TOCDF FAWB chapter numbers are shown for reference.

The two remaining systems of the 28 originally planned plant system FAWBs are the acid and caustic storage and wash system (ACSWS) (5.20) and the residue handling area (5.24). The ACSWS FAWB at TOCDF no longer is maintained and has not been developed for follow-on sites (see FAWB Note B-3). A FAWB for the residue handling area was not produced due to its lack of automatic control features.

Table 1.1 Programmatic Process FAWBs

FAWB	
Book #	FAWB Title (TOCDF FAWB Chapter #)
20	Munitions Demilitarization Building HVAC (5.13)
21	Rocket Handling System (5.1)
22	Projectile Handling System (5.2)
23	Mine Handling System (5.3)
24	Bulk Container Handling System (5.4)
25	Deactivation Furnace System (DFS) (5.5)
26	Liquid Incinerator (LIC) System (5.6)
27	Metal Parts Furnace (MPF) System (5.7)
281	DFS, LIC, and MPF Pollution Abatement System and PAS Filter System (5.9)
29	Brine Reduction Area (BRA) and BRA PAS (5.23)
30	Container Handling Building (5.11)
31	Automatic Continuous Air Monitoring System (5.25)
32	Treaty Compliance Equipment (Not included in original FAWB)
$33^{2}$	DUN System and DUN PAS (5.8 & 5.10)

Per discussions held during the comment resolution matrix meeting for the PAS FAWB on 11-10-98, the draft programmatic process FAWBs for the PAS and PFS were combined into a single PAS/PFS FAWB, Book 28 (See FAWB Note B-2).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> As directed at the FAWB teleconference on 9-10-98, a programmatic process FAWB for the DUN/DUN PAS is not being developed (See FAWB Note B-1).

Table 1.2 Site-Specific Utility FAWBs

FAWB	
Book #	FAWB Title (TOCDF FAWB Chapter #)
1	Fuel Gas System (5.15)
2	Hydraulic Power Unit and Distribution System (5.14)
3	Bulk Chemical Storage System (5.19)
4	Compressed Air Systems (5.16)
5	Steam Generation System (5.22)
6	Door Monitoring System (5.26)
7	Primary Cooling System (5.28)
8	Electrical Distribution & Emergency Power System (5.12)
9	Not used; formerly HVAC
10	Water Systems (5.17)
11	Central Decon Supply System (5.21)
12	Toxic Storage and Handling Systems (5.18)
13	Not used; formerly acid and caustic storage and wash system
14	Fire Detection and Protection System (5.27)
15 - 19	Not assigned; reserved for future use

#### 1.4 PROGRAMMATIC PROCESS FAWB PURPOSE

The programmatic process FAWBs serve as a repository for all control information for the automated aspects of the baseline technology demilitarization process systems. They serve as one of the source documents for PLC control system and computer system programming, operator training, and facility operation. These FAWBs also serve as programmatic reference documents that define how the process systems operate and capture the differences between facility operational configurations. Each programmatic process FAWB contains a subsection that defines the system boundaries and identifies the interfaces with other plant process and utility systems.

Programmatic process FAWBs are living documents, subject to configuration control under the CSD project Participant Quality Assurance Plan. They are meant to be continuously updated with user input whenever system modifications are made, or as needed to enhance the information presented. Programmatic process FAWB revisions are implemented as outlined in Section 1.6. The process by which the SCT maintains the programmatic process FAWBs and the roles and responsibilities of each organization affiliated with the CSD project are described in detail in the Programmatic Process FAWB Maintenance Plan.

#### **Programmatic Process FAWB Limitations**

Even though the FAWBs contain detailed descriptions of the configuration and control for each process system, they are not all-inclusive. Every effort is made to include the

level of detail necessary to fully describe the specific operating configuration for each process system. Each process FAWB includes supporting references to direct the user to relevant programmatic and site-specific documentation (e.g., standing operating procedures, drawings).

Because of the revision cycle time, there will be a slight lag time between recent changes and their reflection in the FAWB. Maintenance of the FAWBs will be done semiannually, or more frequently if needed, to reflect significant modifications.

The FAWB maintenance program relies heavily on input from each baseline technology demilitarization site. Timely and accurate input ensures that the FAWBs reflect the current configuration at each of the sites. All information received will be thoroughly reviewed to ensure consistent and accurate documentation.

As a programmatic document, the FAWBs describe the configuration and operation of four separate facilities. Care must be taken by the user to ensure that the information extracted from this document reflects the configuration for the facility of interest. Sitespecific differences are highlighted in both the text and the appendices to avoid confusion.

#### 1.5 PROGRAMMATIC PROCESS FAWB ORGANIZATION

The process FAWBs document the chemical demilitarization facility operations at ANCDF, PBCDF, TOCDF, and UMCDF. The format and structure of the programmatic process FAWBs differ from the original format prepared by the DSIC, and from the format previously maintained at TOCDF. The information from earlier versions has been retained and updated to reflect lessons learned from the design, construction, systemization, and operation of the demilitarization facilities, including JACADS and the Chemical Agent Munition Disposal System (CAMDS). The overall layout of the programmatic process FAWBs is shown in Table 1-3.

#### 1.6 PROGRAMMATIC PROCESS FAWB REVISIONS

The programmatic process FAWBs are maintained by the SCT to reflect the operational and control system configuration at each CSD site that implements the baseline destruction technology. Each programmatic process FAWB will be reviewed and revised, as required, on a semiannual basis. Individual process FAWBs can be revised more frequently, if needed, to reflect significant configuration changes. Programmatic process FAWB modifications can be generated by the following:

- Engineering change proposals at any of the CSD sites
- CSD project programmatic lessons learned
- Operational modifications that do not involve configuration changes
- Programmatic changes
- Need for greater detail or clarification

The programmatic process FAWB maintenance plan identifies the organizations that participate in the FAWB maintenance program and the responsibilities of each to supply information that could result in revisions to the FAWB. All organizations are represented

on the FAWB Evolvement/Evaluation Team (FEET), and are involved with review of each FAWB revision to ensure that the site configuration and operating strategy is current.

Table 1.3 Organization of the Programmatic Process FAWBs

Section	Title	Contents	
1	Introduction	General FAWB background, organization, and revision method	
2	System Overview	Purpose of the system; operational and process design basis summary; system boundaries and interfaces	
3	Process Description	Description of subsystems; control sequences	
4	Component Summary	Tables listing parameters for primary components; power source listings	
App. A	Acronyms and Abbreviations		
App. B	FAWB Notes	Notes that provide additional detail or background information	
App. C	Alarm and Interlock Matrices	Programmatic matrices or matrices for each site	
App. D	PLC Automatic Control Sequences	Automatic logic contained in the PLC code; burner management system automatic controls; sequencer logic for demil systems	
App. E	Operator Screens	Advisor PC screens for each site	
App. F	Instrument Ranges	Tables showing instrument ranges and setpoints	
App. G	Intercontroller Communications	Tables listing the digital intercontroller inputs/outputs (DICIs/DICOs)	
Арр. Н	References	Listing of reference documents, including drawings, used to prepare and maintain the FAWB	

# SECTION 2 SYSTEM OVERVIEW

#### 2.1 PURPOSE AND FUNCTION

The function of the brine reduction area (BRA) is to process brine from the pollution abatement systems (PASs) associated with the deactivation furnace system (DFS), metal parts furnace (MPF), liquid incinerators (LICs)<sup>1</sup>, and dunnage incinerator (DUN) furnaces, and water softener regeneration waste (i.e., wastewater) from the water treatment system (WTS) [see FAWB Notes B-1 & B-4]. The brine is stored in the brine surge tanks, where it is sampled and checked for the presence of agent. From there, it proceeds to the brine evaporator, where the moisture content is reduced prior to being sent to the drum dryers. The drum dryers reduce the brine to a dried salt and deposit the salt into containers for storage and transportation offsite. Exhaust vapors exiting the BRA drum dryers and evaporators are drawn through the BRA PAS to remove any particulate matter from the exhaust stream.

Brine is no longer processed onsite at TOCDF and is not planned to be processed onsite at ANCDF. PBCDF has also added the capability to transfer brine to tanker trucks for offsite disposal (see FAWB Note B-5). At TOCDF, brine is collected in the brine surge tanks and held prior to discharge into tanker trucks for disposal offsite. The TOCDF BRA configuration at the time of shutdown is described in the following sections for comparison to the design configuration at follow-on sites. The ANCDF configuration is also described even though they do not plan to use the BRA.

#### 2.2 OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

The BRA system processes PAS<sup>2</sup> brine and WTS wastewater (see FAWB Note B-4) into water and dried salts. The complete BRA system consists of brine surge tanks and feed pumps, evaporator package(s), drum dryer package(s), drum dryer air heater package, and the BRA PAS.

The surge tanks, located outside the process utility building (PUB), serve as holding tanks. Each brine surge tank is sampled for corrosivity (pH), chemical agent, and specific gravity (sg) before the brine is allowed into the evaporator or drum dryer packages. RCRA permits at PBCDF and UMCDF also require that brine sent from a brine surge tank to an evaporator meet requirements for toxic organic concentrations. At TOCDF, the first tank of brine generated from a specific chemical agent incineration

Programmatic FAWB 2-1 03/05/03
Bra s2 Revision 0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> TOCDF and UMCDF have two LIC furnaces each. ANCDF and PBCDF each have only one LIC furnace.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> For sites with a PAS filter system (PFS), clean liquor from the PFS clean liquor air coolers also can be sent to the brine surge tanks when the air coolers are drained during shutdown.

campaign, and at least annually thereafter, is sampled for health risk assessment (HRA) toxicity characteristic metals, and toxicity characteristic organics. The batch is treated after verifying through sampling and analysis that the brine is free of agent such that drinking water standards are met. The drinking water standard for nerve agents GB and VX is 20 parts per billion (ppb), and below 200 ppb for HD (i.e., mustard). The batch can be preconcentrated by circulating the brine through an evaporator package and returning it to the brine surge tank. Each brine surge tank is equipped with a pump recycle line through which brine can reenter the tank after exiting the feed pump. The batch can be fed through the evaporator package prior to being fed to the drum dryers to increase the solution's sg. Each surge tank has a capacity of 40,000 gallons.

Brine is pumped from the brine surge tanks to the evaporator package using a brine feed pump. Each evaporator package consists of a circulation pump and spare, a heat exchanger, a flash evaporator, and a desuperheater pump. The brine circulation pump sends the brine feed to the heat exchanger. The heat exchanger uses steam to heat the brine before it is sent to the flash evaporator. The desuperheater pump provides a constant source of condensate to the steam desuperheater spray nozzle. Upon entering the flash chamber, the hot brine partially flashes to steam, leaving the salts and metals behind in the liquid brine. This process removes water from the brine, increasing the density and reducing the volume. This process continues until the desired sg is reached. At this point, the concentrated brine either is sent to the drum dryers, or is returned to the brine surge tanks in order to control the evaporator feed rate.

The drum dryer dries the concentrated brine solution to produce solid brine salts. The dryer package consists of two rotary drums, two salt product removal conveyors, and two salt collection containers, all encased in one housing. Concentrated brine from the evaporator package is fed onto the drums and collected in the nip between the two rotating drums. The drums rotate in opposite directions by electric motors. Steam supplied to the interior of the drums heats the drum surfaces and dries the brine. Water from the concentrated brine evaporates on the drums, leaving salt cake behind on the rotating drums. As the drums rotate, knife blades remove the salt cake from the surface. The salts are collected on one of two conveyors and discharged into a collection container. Each collection container is supported on an aluminum pallet dolly and contains a disposable polypropylene sheet bag, inside a polypropylene fabric bag, that has a quick-opening bottom and lifting straps. Full collection containers are closed, moved to the residue handling area (RHA), and replaced with an empty container. Full containers are staged in the RHA to cool. After cooling, the fabric bag is lifted over a roll-off container and the quick-opening bottom is opened, allowing the disposable bag to be released into the roll-off container.

Water vapor from the evaporator package(s)<sup>3</sup> and drum dryers is sent through the BRA PAS and discharged to the atmosphere through an exhaust stack. The BRA PAS removes particulate from the vent exhausts. This system contains a knockout box, burner,

Programmatic FAWB 2-2 03/05/03
Bra s2 Revision 0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> TOCDF and UMCDF each have two evaporator packages. ANCDF and PBCDF have only a single evaporator package.

baghouses, exhaust blower, and elevated exhaust stack. Evaporated water from the drum dryers is combined with heated air at 120°F from the drum dryer air heater package to maintain the drum dryer exhaust above its dew point. The heated exhaust exits the drum dryers and passes through the knockout box, where any heavy solids are knocked out by a stainless steel baffle. Then, the solids are discharged through a rotary valve into a salt container at the bottom of the knockout box. The exhaust passing through the knockout box is pulled through the system to the BRA PAS burner, where the temperature is elevated further to prevent condensation of liquid as the exhaust moves through the BRA PAS system. After being heated by the BRA PAS gas burner, the exhaust flow from the drum dryers merges with the exhaust from the evaporator package(s). The combined flow is sent to the BRA PAS baghouses where particulates are removed. There are four baghouses at TOCDF and UMCDF, and three at ANCDF and PBCDF. An automatic, periodic blast of plant air flushes any accumulated material into a hopper at the bottom of each baghouse. An induced draft (ID) fan provides the motive force to move the exhaust flow through the baghouses and out the elevated exhaust stack.

#### 2.3 PROCESS DESIGN BASIS SUMMARY

The brine surge tanks are designed to have a cumulative storage capacity sufficient for two days of facility operations.

The steam generation system (SGS) supplies steam to the evaporator and the drum dryer packages. The SGS boilers generate saturated steam at approximately 135 pounds per square inch, gauge (psig). Steam to the evaporator packages is regulated to 25 psig, and desuperheated to no more than 5 degrees superheat. Steam pressure to the drum dryers is reduced to approximately 100 psig to supply steam that is approximately 22 degrees superheated.

The incoming brine is maintained at a pH of 5.5 or greater. At UMCDF, the maximum allowable pH for processing is 10.0. The total brine evaporator circulation rate, which includes the circulation rate to the evaporator heat exchanger and the recycle rate back to the surge tank, is 950 gallons per minute (gpm). Brine from the evaporators to the dryers has a 1.2 sg limit in order to prevent salt precipitation (see FAWB Note B-6). The dryers reduce the water content of the brine to approximately 5% moisture by weight in the mass and energy balances. Actual moisture content can range from 5% to 20% by weight.

Entrained particulates are assumed to be 0.036 grain (gr) per standard cubic foot (scf) for the evaporator exhausts, and 1.15 gr per dry scf (dscf) for the dryer exhausts. The designed particulate removal for the BRA PAS baghouses is .01 gr/dscf. The designed particulate emission for the BRA PAS is less than or equal to 0.01 gr/dscf. The designed stream opacity is 0%, as measured by 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, reference method 9.

#### 2.4 SYSTEM BOUNDARIES AND INTERFACES

The BRA system equipment consists of the brine surge tanks, evaporator package, drum dryers, drum dryer air heater package, and BRA PAS.

The primary interfaces include the following:

- (1) <u>Pollution Abatement System</u>: Water and caustic used to scrub the exhaust gases from the LICs, DFS, MPF, and DUN (see FAWB Note B-1) becomes contaminated with salts and metals. This brine from the PASs is piped to one of the brine surge tanks for storage and sampling before being processed through the brine evaporator package and drum dryer package.
- (2) <u>Water Treatment System</u>: Water treatment system (WTS) wastewater collected in the regeneration waste surge tank (WTS-TANK-103) can contains levels of magnesium and calcium making it unsuitable for discharge to the sanitary sewer system. At PBCDF and UMCDF, this WTS wastewater is processed by the BRA (see FAWB Note B-4).
- (3) Residue Handling Area: Dried salts produced as a result of the drying process in the drum dryer, from the knockout boxes in the BRA PAS, and from the blow down of the baghouses are collected in salt containers and transported to the RHA for disposal.
- (4) <u>Utilities</u>: The BRA and BRA PAS require fuel gas, electrical power, plant air, process water, steam, and instrument air to operate.

# SECTION 3 PROCESS DESCRIPTION

#### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

The typical brine reduction area (BRA) consists of brine surge tanks and pumps, brine evaporator package, drum dryer package, drum dryer air heater package, the BRA pollution abatement system (PAS), and associated instrumentation and piping. All sites have at least one BRA process line with two brine surge tanks, two brine feed pumps, a brine evaporator package, two drum dryer packages, a drum dryer air heater package, and associated instrumentation and piping. TOCDF and UMCDF have two parallel BRA process lines. The second line has only one (1) drum dryer package. In all cases, a single drum dryer air heater package supplies heated air to all of the drum dryers. The exhaust from both single and dual process line configurations passes through a single BRA PAS.

Brine is no longer processed onsite at TOCDF and is not planned to be processed onsite at ANCDF. PBCDF has also added the capability to transfer brine to tanker trucks for offsite disposal (see FAWB Note B-5). At TOCDF, brine is collected in the brine surge tanks and held prior to discharge into tanker trucks for disposal offsite. The TOCDF BRA configuration at the time of shutdown is described in the following sections for comparison to the design configuration at follow-on sites. The ANCDF configuration is also described even though they do not plan to use the BRA.

#### 3.2 DESCRIPTION OF SUBSYSTEMS

#### 3.2.1 Brine Surge Tanks

Each brine surge tank holds 40,000 gallons (gal.) and is approximately 20 ft in diameter, 20 ft high, and constructed of lined carbon steel. The tanks are located just outside the process and utility building (PUB), which houses the rest of the associated BRA equipment. Each tank has an inlet from the PAS, an overflow to the area sump, a drain, a sample connection, a connection for adding neutralization solution, an outlet to the brine feed pumps, an open vent to the atmosphere, and a recirculation inlet line from the brine feed pumps. The recirculation line also is used for the evaporator(s). At all sites except TOCDF, the tanks are externally heated with saturated steam at 135 pounds-per-square-inch, gauge (psig) to maintain the brine temperature above 180°F, thereby preventing precipitation of salts.

The inlet from the PAS normally supplies brine solutions that are continuously bled from the PAS quench brine loops. All sites except TOCDF also have PAS filter system (PFS) clean liquor air coolers that can be drained to the BRA tanks during maintenance and/or shutdown of the air coolers. Clean liquor is drained from any of the air coolers, using air cooler empty out pump PFS-PUMP-142, and supplied to the BRA tanks through the PAS inlet line. Details related to the brine supply from the PAS and PFS can be found in the PAS/PFS programmatic process FAWB, Book 28.

One purpose of the brine surge tank is to act as a holding tank. This enables the brine from the PAS to be sampled before it is sent to be dried. This is a final checkpoint in the process for the presence of residual agent. Site RCRA permits require that brine be sampled, analyzed, and shown to be agent-free prior to feed into the BRA. For this reason, a tank that is being filled cannot simultaneously be used to feed the evaporator or drum dryers. Laboratory analysis is conducted on samples drawn from the tank's sampling connection. If agent is detected in the tank, neutralization solution (i.e., 18% sodium hydroxide [NaOH] for GA and GB; 5-1/2% sodium hypochlorite [NaOCl] for HD and VX) is added to the tank through a hose connection provided for that purpose on the side of the tank.

RCRA permits at PBCDF and UMCDF also require that brine sent from a brine surge tank to an evaporator have a pH between 5.5 and 10.0, have a specific gravity between 1.00 and 1.25 and have toxic organic concentrations less than toxic chemical (TC) limits<sup>1</sup> or nondetectable.

The inlet to each tank from the PAS is through an inlet valve on the top of the tank. This valve does not automatically open; it must be opened remotely by the control room (CON) operator (CRO). Conditions for opening an inlet valve are:

- brine surge tank level below the high-high level, AND
- the tank to be filled is not also currently being drained.

The operation of inlet valves must be coordinated between the CRO and the local BRA operator for reasons relating to tank filling procedures. The valves are always operated in MANUAL; there is no AUTOMATIC valve operation mode. High level in the tank, as determined by the tank level transmitter (see FAWB Note B-7), closes the valves through the programmable logic controller (PLC). After a 10-second, preset time delay, the operator can reopen the valve to allow additional brine to be fed to the tank. If the level in the tank rises to the high-high level, the high-high level switch causes the valves to close again and be interlocked from opening. When an inlet valve closes, the PASs have approximately 10 minutes of surge capacity within which the CRO must select another brine surge tank to fill. If all brine surge tanks are full (i.e., at high-high level), or one tank is being emptied and all remaining tanks are full, a control system interlock stops feed to all furnaces.

The tank level, as well as level alarms for low, high, and high-high are indicated locally, and in the CON. A low-low-low level alarm, which alarms in the CON only, is hardwire interlocked to stop the brine feed pumps if they are running. The CON can remotely control the inlet valve and receives inlet valve open and closed status indications.

Each tank has a 5-horse power (hp) agitator mounted on the top of the tank, except at TODCF. TOCDF has 3-hp agitators that protrude through the tank sidewall. The agitator ensures that tank content samples are representative, from a well-mixed batch. It also keeps any salts suspended that normally precipitate from brine solutions. The local BRA operator starts the agitator using a handswitch on the local panel. If the tank level decreases to the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> TCs are listed in 40 CFR 372.65 and are regulated under Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA) of 1986.

low-low level, the low-low level condition alarms at the local panel and turns off the agitator. At all sites except TOCDF, the agitator motors are equipped with space heaters to prevent moisture from developing within the motor frame when the motor is deenergized. The agitators are equipped with double mechanical seals (see FAWB Note B-8).

Local control panels for the BRA tank areas (ICS-PANL-104 for BRA-TANK-101/-102 at all sites; ICS-PANL-111 for BRA-TANK-201/-202 at TOCDF and UMCDF) are provided with essential power. This ensures that the brine tank inlet valves can remain open during a loss of utility power. It also allows for continued bleed of brine from the PAS (see FAWB Note B-9). Essential power to the local control panels also ensures that indicators, interlocks, and alarms can continue to function during a loss of utility power.

#### 3.2.2 Brine Feed Pumps

Each process line has two brine feed pumps, one operating and one spare. The outlet from either tank of a process line can be sent to either pump in that process line. The pumps are equipped with a double-mechanical shaft seal (see FAWB Note B-10). At all sites except TODCF, the seal is cooled and lubricated using a pressurized fluid system and cooler, with 50% ethylene glycol (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) from the primary cooling system (PCS) as the cooling medium. At TOCDF, the pump seals have a provision for closed loop cooling from a water-filled head tank (BRA-TANK-9101A, 9102A, 9201A, 9202A).

The outlet of each brine surge tank is piped to the brine feed pumps in the PUB. Control of the tank outlet is by a local, panel-operated on/off valve. Since brine demand from the drum dryers and evaporator varies, the feed pump discharge can return back to the tank being drained. At TOCDF, the recirculation flow is controlled by a local pressure regulator. At all other sites, the recirculation flow is controlled by a local flow controller. Recycle to each tank is controlled by a local panel operated on/off valve. Tank selection is performed at the local control panel using a handswitch. When a tank handswitch is in the drain position, both the drain and recycle valves for the tank open. Tank drain valve indication is provided in the CON. The tank outlet and recycle valve positions are indicated on the local panel.

Each brine feed pump is controlled independently by a handswitch on the local panel. There is no automatic start of the spare pump. The pumps are hardwire interlocked to stop if any of the following conditions occur:

- Both brine storage tank outlet valves are closed,
- A brine storage tank outlet valve is open and that tank low-low-low level switch trips, or
- The evaporator high-high level switch trips.

Pump operation continues until one of the interlocks causes a shutdown, or until the operator turns off the pump. If a pump fails to perform, the failure is detected by low-level alarms on the evaporator or dryers. When a pump fails, the operator must turn off the failed pump and start the spare.

At TOCDF and UMCDF, pump discharge from either process line can be directed to either line of evaporators and drum dryers by a crossover pipe and appropriate manual block valves. At ANCDF and PBCDF there is only one process line.

#### 3.2.3 Evaporator Package

There is one evaporator package for each process line. Each package consists of a brine heat exchanger, a brine flash evaporator, two brine circulation pumps, a desuperheater pump, and associated piping and instrumentation, including a local control panel. Brine from the brine feed pumps can be processed through the evaporator to improve the performance of the drum dryers. The evaporator can be bypassed if the brine in the surge tanks is at the desired specific gravity (sg) for feed to the drum dryers. In this case, the concentrated brine is sent directly to the drum dryers.

At all sites, wastewater treatment system (WTS) wastewater was originally configured to be sent to either to the evaporator or directly to the drum dryer. ANCDF has received approval to send this wastewater to the local sewage treatment plant. At TOCDF, WTS wastewater is sent offsite for disposal. UMCDF has approved a change to send this wastewater to the brine surge tanks (see FAWB Note B-4). TOCDF observed that sending the WTS wastewater to the evaporators or the drum dryers can have undesirable consequences. When processed through the evaporator package, the high concentration of magnesium and calcium can cause the rate of fouling in the heat exchanger to substantially increase. Processing the WTS wastewater directly to the drum dryer can cause warping of the drums due to the cold temperature of the water. To address these concerns, the designs at ANCDF, PBCDF, and UMCDF were modified to send WTS wastewater directly to the drum dryer in a ratio-control mode. In this mode, WTS wastewater would be ratio-controlled with brine feed to 10% to 12% of total feed to control the temperature and brine density.

When feeding brine to the evaporator package, brine is pumped from a brine surge tank by a brine feed pump. Brine from the brine feed pump combines with brine exiting the flash evaporator bottom, in the suction line to the brine circulation pump. The flow rate from the brine feed pumps is indicated locally, and also in the CON at TOCDF. At all sites except TOCDF, high flow is alarmed in the CON, and recorded by the process data acquisition and recording system (PDAR). At TOCDF, the totalized flow value is displayed in the CON (see FAWB Note B-11), the flow rate and totalized flow are recorded by PDAR, and high-high flow is alarmed locally. Activation of the high-high flow alarm at TOCDF stops feed to the evaporator.

In the evaporator chamber, heated brine flows from the brine heat exchanger and flashing occurs, driving off the water. The evaporator is a vertical vessel (see FAWB Note B-12) with a conical bottom that vents to the BRA PAS. A level controller and valve control the flow of brine into the evaporator chamber, thereby maintaining the level in the chamber. The actual chamber level, as well as level alarms for high-high, high, low, and low-low, are indicated on the local panel. At all sites except TOCDF, these level alarms also report in the CON and are recorded by PDAR. The low-low level switch is hardwire interlocked to close the steam flow control valve, stopping the flow of steam that heats the brine heat exchanger. The high-high level switch is hardwire interlocked to stop the brine feed pump that fills the evaporator, and to close the valve that admits WTS wastewater to the evaporator. This valve normally will be closed since there are no sites that plan to process WTS wastewater directly in the evaporator package (see above and FAWB Note B-4).

Each evaporator package includes two brine circulation pumps, one operating and one spare installed without piping. Each brine feed pump is controlled by handswitches on the local panel. There is no automatic start of the spare pump. The spare pump is not piped to the system. This prevents sludge buildup in the unused pipe section. Use of the spare pump requires the piping to be disconnected from the pump in use, swiveled around, and connected to the spare pump.

At all sites except TOCDF, the brine circulation pumps have an external pump seal that is cooled by water in a pressurized, closed-loop system equipped with a natural-convection heat exchanger. At TOCDF, the brine circulation pumps have a mechanical shaft seal that is cooled and lubricated by water in a pressurized, closed-loop system equipped with a forced-air-cooling heat exchangers. The cooler uses FDA-22, Royal Purple, Barrier Fluid as a heat transfer medium (see FAWB Note B-13), and operates whenever the pump is running. At TOCDF only, the pumps are hardwire interlocked to stop if the evaporator low-low level switch trips.

Brine flows from the circulation pump to the brine heat exchanger. The heat exchanger is a plate and frame type; specifications are shown in Table 3.1. The steam flow rate is controlled by a flow controller and valve. The steam rate increases as the outlet brine temperature falls, and decreases as the brine temperature rises. Steam rate also varies based on the agent being processed by the furnaces. Condensate collects in the bottom of the heat exchanger and returns to the deaerator for use as boiler feed. At TOCDF, the low pressure condensate pump provides additional head to the fluid being returned to the deaerator (see FAWB Note B-14). A density controller monitors the brine density and overrides the flow control on the steam flow rate at high density (see Table 3.2). This occurs when the drum dryers are running slowly and flow from the evaporator system is reduced.

Table 3.1 Brine Heat Exchanger Specifications

	FACILITY			
	TOCDF	UMCDF	ANCDF	PBCDF
Number of Plates	112	114	135	135
Plate Surface Area (sq. ft ea.)	≈8.0	8.1	9.1	9.1
Heat Exchanger (HX) Length (inches)	59	59	59	59
HX Thickness (inches)	12	29	30.75	30.75
HX Height (inches)	≈82	82	89	89
Supply Steam Pressure (psig)	135	135	135	135
Supply Steam Flow Rate (lb/hr)	9,580	8,890	13,757	13,757

Table 3.2 TOCDF Brine Heat Exchanger Specific Gravity by Agent Campaign

	Н	GB	VX	HD
Density Septpoint (sg) <sup>a</sup>	1.15	1.25	1.15	1.14

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Exact values are dependent upon the brine composition (see FAWB Note B-6); ANCDF, PBCDF, and UMCDF setpoints will be similar.

A 1.5 hp desuperheater supply pump provides a constant source of condensate from the brine heat exchanger condensate line to the steam desuperheater spray nozzle. This ensures that the steam to the heat exchanger is superheated no more than 5 °F. Flow to the desuperheater spray nozzle, at approximately 1.5 gal. per minute (gpm), is controlled by manually adjusting a throttling valve. This valve normally is set during startup and not adjusted during operation. Block valve 23-XV-61 on the desuperheater supply line is interlocked with steam supply control valve 23-FV-834 to prevent flow to the desuperheater spray nozzle when the steam supply control valve is closed.

Heat exchanger plate cleaning frequency depends on the brine content and on the quantity of WTS wastewater processed. There are no sites that plan to process WTS wastewater directly in the evaporator package (see FAWB Notes B-1 and B-4). Local pressure indication determines the differential pressure across the heat exchanger. A high differential pressure indicates a fouling of the heat exchanger and a need for cleaning.

Brine leaves the evaporator package via a 1½ inch bleed line that diverts brine from the 6-inch brine circulation pump discharge piping. The brine can be directed to any of the drum dryers, or returned to a brine surge tank. The bleed line flow rate is measured by a magnetic flowmeter, and indicated locally. At TOCDF, this flow rate and the totalized flow are displayed in the CON (see FAWB Note B-11). A high-high flow alarm shuts down feed to the drum dryers.

At TOCDF, a density controller controls the brine surge tank return flow by modulating a control valve (23-DV-834) to maintain the desired brine density in the evaporator package. If the density is above setpoint, the valve is modulated open to reduce the brine volume in the evaporator package, thereby allowing more lower-density brine to be pumped from the brine surge tank. If the density is below setpoint, the valve is modulated closed to allow the brine in the evaporator package to be further concentrated. At PBCDF, a flow controller controls the brine surge tank return flow by modulating a control valve (23-FV-831) to maintain a constant total bleed flow from the evaporator package. If the bleed flow is above setpoint, the valve is modulated closed to reduce the flow from the evaporator package. If the bleed flow is below setpoint, the valve is modulated open. At ANCDF and UMCDF, the current design has a manual valve for control of the brine surge tank return flow. An ECP was prepared to modify ANCDF and UMCDF similar to PBCDF. These ECPs are under review by the systems contractors at the respective sites (see FAWB Note B-15).

Loss of circulating flow through the brine heat exchanger can cause brine salts to solidify and prematurely foul the heat exchanger. To prevent this occurrence after a loss of offsite power, TOCDF moved the brine circulation pumps from a nonessential power source to an essential one (see FAWB Note B-16). The pumps, however, do not automatically restart

when the emergency diesel generators reenergize the essential power buses. A BRA operator must manually restart the pumps at the local control panel. At follow-on sites, the brine circulation pumps currently are powered from a utility power source. Changing the power source to an essential bus is currently under consideration (see FAWB Note B-16).

In the event of unscheduled maintenance or upset conditions requiring emptying of the evaporator back to the brine surge tanks, flow is directed from the circulation pump and discharged by means of manual valving and the evaporator recirculation line.

Alarms that indicate on the local control panel also are sent to a common trouble alarm in the CON. The position of the valve that admits WTS wastewater to the evaporator is indicated in the CON, and on the local panel. All other indicators and controls are provided only at the local panel.

#### 3.2.4 Drum Dryer Package

Drum dryers are used to dry concentrated brine or WTS wastewater (see FAWB Note B-4). Primary BRA process lines include two drum dryer packages. The second line at TOCDF and UMCDF has only one drum dryer package. Each dryer consists of two 12-ft-long, 42-in.-diameter, rotating drums. One drum is anchored and the other is adjustable to allow setting the desired distance between the drums. This separation is optimally set at 1/8 in. The drums rotate towards the center of the dryer and are driven by 25-hp, variable-speed motors that rotate from 1 to 12 revolutions per minute (rpm).

A nip level controller (see FAWB Note B-17) and valve regulate the brine level between the drums by controlling the brine feed rate to the drum dryer. The nip is the volume of liquid held between the two drums and the end boards. The drum dryer can receive feed from the brine surge tank and/or from the WTS. In the ANCDF, PBCDF and UMCDF designs, WTS wastewater is mixed with brine to raise the temperature of the WTS wastewater and increase its density. ANCDF and UMCDF do not plan to send WTS wastewater directly to the drum dryer (see FAWB Note B-4).

Brine from the brine surge tank can be processed either through the evaporator package, before being sent to the dryer, or directly from the brine surge tank. Brine flow to the drum dryers is drawn from the circulation pump discharge. The brine flow rate to each drum dryer is measured by a magnetic flowmeter, displayed locally and in the CON, and recorded by PDAR (see FAWB Note B-18). The totalized flow for each drum dryer is displayed in the CON and recorded by PDAR.

At all sites except TOCDF, a magnetic flowmeter measures the flow in the common header to all three drum dryers. The flow rate is displayed locally. The totalized flow value is displayed in the CON, and recorded by PDAR. A high flow alarm sounds and stops feed to the drum dryers if the flow exceeds the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)-permitted hourly flow rate.

Feed is provided to the dryer nip by a single feed pipe at ANCDF, three feed pipes at TOCDF (see FAWB Note B-19), and a pendulum feed system at UMCDF and PBCDF. The actual level, as well as level alarms for high and low are indicated on the local panel. The high level switch is hardwire interlocked to close the valve that admits WTS wastewater

to the drum dryer. Dryer feed is controlled by flow, versus level at TOCDF; relief has been requested from the State on the waste cutoffs initiated on dryer nip level.

The drums are heated by steam. Steam is reduced from 135 to approximately 100 psig and supplied to the interior of the drums. The maximum steam feed rate is 3881 pounds per hour (lb/hr). It is estimated that from 1.1 to 2.5 pounds of steam are needed to evaporate one pound of water. A pressure controller and control valve (see FAWB Note B-20) control steam flow to the drums. A steam pressure low alarm is indicated locally and in the CON, and is recorded by PDAR.

Condensate from the drum dryer drains to the low-pressure condensate receiver. The low-pressure condensate receiver vents to the atmosphere. The receiver stores condensate until a predetermined level is reached. When this level is reached, the low-pressure condensate pump starts and the condensate is pumped to the deaerator, and then sent to the boiler as feedwater. The TOCDF high-pressure condensate return system is described in Section 3.2.5. It is important to note that the drums must continue to rotate when being supplied with steam. If the drums remain stationary, steam condensing in the drum can warp the outer surface. Therefore, to allow the drums to be rotated after a loss of offsite power, the drum dryer packages are connected to an essential power source (see FAWB Note B-16). The drum dryer drives, however, do not automatically restart when the emergency diesel generators reenergize the essential power buses. A BRA operator must manually restart the drum dryer drives at the local control panel.

Brine salt cake is scraped from each drum using a 0.25-in.-thick, 5-in.-wide, 12-ft-long tempered steel knife blade. The pressure and angle of the blades are manually adjustable. The dried brine salts are scraped off the drum and fall through a collection guide located beneath the outside edge of each drum. The salts are transported, via an enclosed conveyor, to the collection container. The estimated maximum salt production rate per drum dryer is 900 lb/hr, with a moisture content of 5 to 20% by weight.

Two screw conveyors driven by a 1/2-hp, single speed motor service each drum dryer at PBCDF and UMCDF. At ANCDF and TOCDF, two 12-in.-wide belt conveyors driven by a 1-hp, single-speed motor are used (see FAWB Note B-21). The conveyor belt is made of polyvinyl chloride and rides on stainless steel rollers. A wiper blade scrapes any residual brine salts off the underside of each belt conveyor. At all sites, each conveyor motor is controlled by a separate handswitch, with motor status indicators on the local control panel. A metal chute under the conveyor carries the salts to a waste container (see FAWB Note B-22). The waste containers are polypropylene fabric bags with quick-opening bottoms that are lined with disposable, polypropylene sheet bags. When full, the bags are closed, the bin covered, and rolled on pallet dollies to the RHA for cooling and disposal into rolloff containers.

Each drum dryer is enclosed by a steel housing. The air space within the enclosure is maintained at a slightly negative pressure by the BRA PAS induced draft (ID) fan. The initial design at TOCDF supplied air to the dryer directly from the dryer room. This resulted in a negative pressure in the room and interfered with personnel door operations. In addition, it was necessary to keep the room wall louvers open during the winter, which prevented the unit heaters from maintaining temperature. At TOCDF, an air handling unit

was installed with insulated ducting to supply heated air to each dryer enclosure at 8419 actual cubic feet per minute (acfm) at approximately 107°F. At follow-on sites, drum dryer air heater package BRA-HEAT-110 supplies heated air to each drum dryer enclosure at approximately 9600 acfm and 120°F. The preheated air is drawn into the drum dryers through air plenums along the length of each side of the drum dryer. The exhaust from each drum dryer flows through separate ducts into the knockout box, enters the BRA PAS gas burner as one combined stream, and merges with the exhaust from the evaporator flash chamber(s) prior to entering the BRA PAS baghouses.

#### 3.2.5 High Pressure Condensate Pumping System

At TOCDF only, condensate is returned from the drum dryers to the boiler for reuse via the high-pressure condensate pumping system (see FAWB Note B-23). Gravity drains from the drum dryers are collected in the receiver tank. When the level reaches a predetermined setting, the three-way collection valve stops condensate flow into the receiver tank and introduces high-pressure steam for pumping the condensate to the deaerator. After pumping, the three-way collection valve equalizes system pressure by allowing the receiver tank to vent the pumping steam to atmosphere. Once the pressure is equalized, condensate flow is re-established to the receiver tank.

Indications and alarms are located on the local TOCDF control panel; alarms also are fed to a common trouble alarm in the CON.

#### 3.2.6 BRA and BRA PAS Sumps

There are three sumps at ANCDF and PBCDF and four at TOCDF and UMCDF associated with the BRA and BRA PAS. Sump locations are shown in Table 3-3. The sumps provide secondary containment for any leakage from the process equipment. Each sump is 27-in. square and 27-in. deep. The sumps are made of 6-in.-thick reinforced concrete, lined with 3/16-in. steel, coated with a special coating, and covered with galvanized steel grates. Each sump has an 85-gal. capacity. The brine storage area sumps are located outside and have electric sump heaters, activated by a temperature switch, to prevent freezing in the sump.

	FACILITY			
LOCATION	TOCDF	UMCDF	ANCDF	PBCDF
Diked Brine Storage Area	X	X	X	X
Evap & Dryer Line 1	X	X	X	X
Evap & Dryer Line 2	X	X	N/A	N/A
BRA PAS Baghouses	N/A	X	X	X

Table 3.3 BRA and BRA PAS Sump Locations

Each sump has an air-driven, diaphragm pump controlled by a local hand-off-auto (HOA) switch. In AUTO mode, the pump is activated by local level switch (see FAWB Note B-24). At all sites except TOCDF, the storage area, line 1, and BRA PAS sump pumps discharge into a common header that flows either to the PAS area sump, or to brine surge tank BRA-

TANK-101 or -102. At TOCDF, the storage area and line 1 sump pumps discharge into a common header that flows only to brine surge tank BRA-TANK-101 or -102. At UMCDF, the line 2 sump contents are pumped either to the PAS area sump, or to brine surge tank BRA-TANK-201 or -202. At TOCDF, the line 2 sump contents are pumped to brine surge tank BRA-TANK-201 or -202. Thus, at TOCDF, flow destination is not selectable; all sump solutions can be pumped only to the brine surge tanks.

At all sites except TOCDF, flow destination is selected after a local determination of sump contents has been made. Nonbrine solutions (i.e., water) are pumped to the PAS area sump for processing through the PAS systems, and brine solutions are pumped to the brine surge tanks. The selection of flow destination is made by a local, panel-mounted handswitch (23-HS-016) that controls two on-off valves, one on the line to the PAS area sump and one on the line to the surge tanks. When one valve is open, the other is closed, and vice versa. All pumps are interlocked to shut down on a PAS area sump high-high level alarm. At TOCDF, 23-HS-016 controls only one valve, the on-off valve to the brine surge tank.

A high-level alarm, set at 0.25 inches from the bottom of the sump, alerts the CRO of liquid presence in a sump. A high-high-level alarm, set at 6 inches from the top of the sump, warns the CRO that the high-high level has been reached, but no automatic action is initiated (see FAWB Note B-24).

At all sites except TOCDF, the flow rate from each sump is measured by a flowmeter, and indicated locally. A local totalizer displays the total flow from the sump. At TOCDF, the combined flow rate from the storage area and line 1 sump pumps to BRA-TANK-101 and – 102 is measured by a flowmeter, and indicated locally. A local totalizer displays the total flow into the tanks. Similarly, the flow rate from the line 2 sump pump to BRA-TANK-201 and –202 is measured by a flowmeter, and indicated locally. A local totalizer displays the total flow into the tanks.

#### 3.3 BRA PAS INTRODUCTION

The BRA PAS is designed to remove particulate matter from the evaporator and drum dryer exhausts. The main components of the BRA PAS are the knockout box, gas-fired burner, baghouse modules, exhaust fan and stack, piping, instrumentation, and ancillary support equipment.

Heated air from the drum dryer air heater is combined with evaporated water from the drum dryers to produce a hot exhaust. This hot exhaust exits the drum dryers and passes through the knockout box, where any heavy solids are knocked out by a stainless steel baffle. The solids are discharged through a rotary valve into a salt container at the bottom of the knockout box. The exhaust passing through the knockout box is pulled through the system to the BRA PAS burner, where the temperature is elevated to prevent condensation of liquid as the exhaust moves through the BRA PAS system. Downstream of the burner, the evaporator exhaust is mixed with the drum dryer exhaust, and passes by the temperature control thermocouple, which is set at 250°F. The 250°F exhaust is drawn through the baghouses, where any remaining particulate is filtered out before the exhaust exits through the blower and out the stack.

#### 3.4 DESCRIPTION OF BRA PAS SUBSYSTEMS

#### 3.4.1 Dryer Knockout Box

The exhaust from each drum dryer is separately directed to dryer knockout box BRA-SEPA-105. Pressure and temperature indicators in each duct determine process conditions during operations. At the dryer knockout box, the exhaust stream is slowed to allow the heavier particulate and water condensation to leave the flow. The particulates and condensation are discharged through the knockout box, hopper, rotary airlock and flexible connector to a sealed container. The particulate discharge is sealed to eliminate fugitive emissions. The dryer knockout box is heated with eight 1.0-kilowatt (kW) heaters to reduce moisture condensation, except at TOCDF. TOCDF heaters are 2.0 kW. Two vibrators keep the salt from sticking to the sides. A rotary valve drops salt into a salt container beneath the knockout box. As the exhaust stream leaves the knockout box, the velocity is increased to prevent any particulate from building up on the inside of the piping.

#### 3.4.2 BRA PAS Burner

Drum dryer exhaust streams are combined in the knockout box and routed to the direct-fired, BRA PAS gas burner. At TOCDF, a fuel gas totalizer monitors burner gas use (see FAWB Note B-25). The burner raises the dryer exhaust temperature to 250°F, preventing condensation in the system. Fuel flow to the burner is regulated by a temperature control loop. The thermocouples are located no more than two duct diameters upstream of any branch to a baghouse module. After exiting the BRA PAS gas burner, the drum dryer exhaust merges with the moisture-laden exhaust from the evaporators.

#### 3.4.3 BRA PAS Baghouses

The exhaust stream is drawn into the BRA PAS baghouses. The baghouse specifications are given in Table 3-4. Each baghouse contains 210 filters made of Unipore-brand material, with a filter efficiency of 99.99% for particulate greater than 0.3 microns, except at TOCDF. TOCDF utilizes Teflon-coated polyester filters. The design air-to-cloth ratio is 4.12:1. The differential pressure across each baghouse is monitored. Automatic waste feed cutoffs and system shutdown alarms are generated for excessively high or low differential pressures (see Appendix C, Alarm and Interlock Matrices, for site-specific alarms and setpoints). When the pressure drop across the bag reaches 4 inches water column (in. wc.), a compressed air, pulse jet, cleaning system is activated. The particulate drops from the bags to the bottom of the baghouse, where it is discharged through a rotary air lock equipped with a 6-in.-diameter pipe that empties into a sealed container. A fugitive dust emission enclosure has vinyl-curtained doors for easy access. The bottom of each baghouse module has sloped sides and electric vibrators to facilitate the discharge of collected particulate matter. Each baghouse is equipped with eight 1.0-kW heaters to maintain internal baghouse temperature above the dewpoint, except at TOCDF. TOCDF heaters are 2.0 kW.

At TOCDF and UMCDF, at least three baghouses must be in operation when two evaporator packages and three drum dryers are operating. At ANCDF and PBCDF, at least two baghouses must be in operation when the evaporator package and drum dryers are operating.

Table 3.4 BRA PAS Specifications

	FACILITY				
COMPONENTS	TOCDF	UMCDF	ANCDF	PBCDF	
Number of Knockout Boxes	1	1	1	1	
Number of Baghouses	4	4	3	3	
Blower hp rating	200	200	150	150	

#### 3.4.4 BRA PAS Exhaust Blower

BRA PAS exhaust blower BRA-BLOW-102 provides the motive force to move the exhaust flow through the BRA PAS and out the BRA PAS stack. All BRA PAS ductwork is designed with a minimum standard diameter that yields a gas velocity of no greater than 10,000 ft/min. The ductwork is routed to minimize the number and sharpness of elbows in order to reduce particulate buildup.

All applicable controls, valves, and instrumentation necessary for the operation of the system are hardwired to the control panel. All key process instrumentation, dampers, and control valves, including damper position, are displayed on the control panel. The stack is equipped with a flow probe that indicates flow on the control panel. If the flow drops below the design flow, an alarm sounds. Alarms also sound if the temperature of the exhaust stream entering the baghouse is below 225°F. The burner is interlocked to shut down if the baghouse inlet temperature rises above 280°F, but the burner combustion air blower continues to run. When the temperature reaches this point, the baghouse inlet and outlet dampers close, the baghouse bypass damper opens, and the evaporator exhaust vents to atmosphere. All brine feed to the evaporators and drum dryers is shut off by this interlock action. The burner also is interlocked by exhaust fan failure. This interlock shuts down the burner and the combustion air blower. Exhaust fan failure also puts the baghouse damper in bypass and vents the evaporator exhaust to the atmosphere. This interlock also shuts off brine feed to the evaporators and the drum dryers. At TOCDF, the baghouse bypass valve. evaporator, and dryer exhaust ducts to the atmosphere are all welded shut and do not function as described above (see FAWB Note B-26).

At all sites except TOCDF, an automatic, continuous air-monitoring system (ACAMS) continuously monitors the BRA stack for the presence of agent. Detection of agent above the allowable stack concentration (ASC) level results in a waste feed cutoff for the BRA system. TOCDF eliminated the requirement for ASC ACAMS or depot-area, air-monitoring system (i.e., DAAMS) monitoring of the BRA stack since brine is verified by analysis to agent free prior to processing in the BRA (see FAWB Note B-27).

#### 3.5 CONTROL SEQUENCE LIST

The following subsections present the control sequences for BRA and BRA PAS operations. The control sequences are based upon the TOCDF standing operating procedures (SOPs), PLC, and burner management system logic, except for the drum dryer air heater package sequences, which apply to follow-on sites only. The overall sequence for startup is to place the BRA PAS into operation, followed by the drum dryer air heater package, the drum dryers, and then the evaporator package. The startup of these systems is dependent upon each other for operation. For example, the evaporator package requires time to warm up and concentrate brine before providing feed to the drum dryers. The drum dryers require time to warm up. Therefore, evaporators and drum dryers can be started simultaneously.

#### 3.5.1 BRA PAS Startup

The startup sequence for the BRA PAS is given below.

- (1) Drain all liquids from the BRA PAS exhaust blower and handle as hazardous waste.
- (2) Ensure knockout box and baghouse salt containers are in place.
- (3) Ensure knockout box and baghouse manual slide gates are open.
- (4) Start knockout box and baghouse rotary valves and vibrators.
- (5) Open BRA PAS supply dampers.
- (6) Start the BRA PAS blower; verify amperage within limits.
- (7) Start baghouse and knockout box heaters.
- (8) Open the exhaust damper from 14,000 to 25,000 standard cubic feet per minute (scfm).
- (9) Start the BRA PAS burner. If burner fails to light, attempt restart after purge is complete.
- (10) Run burner on low fire for 10 minutes; do not let the duct temperature exceed 275°F.
- (11) Stabilize the baghouse inlet temperature at 265°F.
- (12) Adjust exhaust flow to 25,000 scfm using the minimum flow to clear alarms at 1.0 in. wc.
- (13) The BRA PAS is now in HOT STANDBY and ready for brine feed.
- (14) As brine feed process begins, adjust the exhaust flow for the minimum flow required to clear alarms at 1.0 in. wc. on PI-143, -144, -145, and, at TOCDF and UMCDF, also -186.

#### 3.5.2 BRA PAS Operations

(1) Read and Record system readings.

For any RCRA non-normal operational ranges, perform the following:

- (1) Stop feed to the drum dryer.
- (2) Stop steam flow to the evaporator heat exchanger.
- (3) When the knockout box or baghouse container reaches RCRA full level (i.e., 4 inches from the top), perform a change out per the SOP.

#### 3.5.3 Drum Dryer Air Heater Package Startup

- (1) Open drum dryer heated-air inlet damper(s) to drum dryer units to be operated.
- (2) Start heater using local handswitch.
- (3) Ensure heated air to drum dryers is at 120°F.

#### 3.5.4 Drum Dryer Startup

- (1) Ensure nothing is on or between the drums.
- (2) Verify that both pairs of end boards operate freely by adjusting pneumatic pressure and observing that boards contact the drums. Then, adjust pneumatic pressure to 0 psig and verify that end boards are not tight against the drums.
- (3) Ensure the gap between the drums is approximately 1/8 in.
- (4) Ensure oil reservoir is full and bearings are properly lubricated.
- (5) Ensure the knife blades are raised, clean, and in good condition.
- (6) Start the drum; listen for abnormal sounds.
- (7) Place the drum drive speed controller in AUTOMATIC, increase output to 100% (i.e., 12 rpm), and listen for abnormal sounds.
- (8) Decrease the drum drive controller output to 0% (i.e., 2 rpm).
- (9) Slowly open the steam supply valve and adjust the pressure controller to 10 psig.
- (10) Start the Liquimover.
- (11) Preheat the drum dryer with 10 psig steam for 30 minutes. Then, increase steam pressure by 10 psig every 20 minutes until steam pressure is 40 psig.
- (12) Continue heating the drum dryer by increasing steam pressure by 10 psig every eight to 10 minutes until operating pressure is reached (i.e., 90 to 120 psig).
- (13) Place a properly labeled salt container under the discharge of the conveyor for each drum.
- (14) Adjust the dryer drum gap to between 0.006 to 0.004 in. using .050-in. solder.
- (15) Ensure that drums are heated at operating temperature for a minimum of eight hours before brine is introduced onto the drums.

- (16) Adjust the end board pressure regulator to bring the end boards against the drums.
- (17) Start the drum dryer side conveyor.
- (18) Adjust the knife blade regulator until the knife blades are within 1/8 to 1/4 in. from the drum; allow the blades to warm up for 25 minutes.
- (19) Verify that the evaporator is up and running (see Section 3.5.8). At PBCDF and UMCDF, verify that the pendulum feed motor is running.
- (20) Open the brine feed bypass to place a thin coat of salt on the drum.
- (21) Increase the knife blade pressure regulator until the blades come in contact with the drum; allow the blades to heat up for 10 minutes.
- (22) Adjust the knife blades to obtain a uniform cleaning of the drum.
- (23) Place the drum dryer level controller in MANUAL; set the output to 0%.
- (24) Manually bring nip level up to operating level; place the controller in AUTOMATIC.

#### 3.5.5 Drum Dryer Operations

Note: In the ANCDF, PBCDF and UMCDF designs, WTS wastewater feed to the drum dryers normally is ratio-controlled with brine feed, from 10% to 12% of total feed, to control the temperature and brine density. ANCDF and UMCDF do not plan to send WTS wastewater directly to the drum dryer (see FAWB Note B-4).

- (1) Visually inspect the lubricators once an hour for proper operations.
- (2) Ensure end scrappers are keeping drum ends clean.
- (3) Adjust end board pressure at its minimum value to prevent brine leakage.
- (4) Change out the salt containers when they are 3/4 full.
- (5) Maintain adequate moisture content in the materials.
  - a. Correct for excessive moisture in materials by performing one or more of the following:
    - Increase steam pressure to the drum dryer.
    - Decrease controller setpoint if nip level is above three inches.
    - Decrease drum rotation to 2 rpm.
    - Reduce the gap between the drum dryer drums.
  - b. Correct for too dry material by performing one or more of the following:
    - Adjust knife blades.
    - If drums are too close together, increase gap.
    - If steam pressure is too high, decrease steam pressure.

Programmatic FAWB 3-15 03/05/03 Bra\_s3 Revision 0

- If liquid level is too low, increase brine level.
- If drum speed is too slow, increase drum speed.
- (6) Correct for wet drum ends by performing one or more of the following: adjust end board pressure, decrease drum rotation speed, increase steam pressure, or decrease drum gap.

#### 3.5.6 Drum Dryer Emergency Shutdown

Close the brine feed inlet and steam supply valves by placing the controllers in MANUAL and reducing the setpoint to 0 psig.

Follow appropriate safety precautions and bleedoff the steam line pressure to the effected dryer.

#### 3.5.7 Drum Dryer Shutdown to Hot Standby

- (1) Stop brine feed to the dryer by closing the level control valve.
- (2) Ensure the drum dryer nip is empty and drums are scraped clean.
- (3) Raise the drum knives by turning the knife position switch to off.
- (4) Adjust the end board regulator to 0 psig.
- (5) Increase drum dryer gap by turning the adjusting wheel two turns clockwise.
- (6) Stop the drum dryer conveyors.
- (7) Reduce the drum speed controller output to 0% (i.e., 2 rpm).

#### 3.5.8 Brine Evaporator Startup

- (1) Place the brine level controller in MANUAL and adjust to 0% (i.e., valve closed).
- (2) Place the steam flow controller in MANUAL and adjust to 0% (i.e., valve closed).
- (3) Close water softener feed valve using local handswitch.
- (4) Open the heat exchanger vent valve one full turn.
- (5) Fill the evaporator with process water to a level between 30 and 35 in.
- (6) Set the evaporator level controller set point to 35 in.; place the controller in AUTOMATIC.
- (7) Verify brine circulation pump seal tank level is at least 1/2 full and low level alarm clear.
- (8) Ensure that the seal fluid cooler is functioning.
- (9) Start the brine circulation pump and verify discharge pressure between 15 and 25 psig; allow the water to circulate at 35 in. wc. for 15 minutes.

- (10) Adjust the heat exchanger steam pressure regulating valve to maintain 50 psig.
- (11) Place the heat exchanger steam flow controller in MANUAL; increase steam flow to 5% capacity, and wait 5 minutes. Continue to increase steam flow 5% every five minutes until steam flow is 15%.
- (12) Place the switches for condensate pumps 1 and 2 in the ON position; verify that both power indicator lights are illuminated.
- (13) Verify condensate pumps function correctly by observing the filling and pumping indicator lights for each unit, ensuring they cycle correctly.
- (14) Verify heat exchanger liquid temperature is 204 °F (i.e., in HOT STANDBY) and ready for brine feed.
- (15) CON verifies that brine sampling is complete and within specifications.
- (16) Select a tank to be drained by using the Shift Manager's key switch.
- (17) Start the brine feed pump.
- (18) When brine density reaches 1.20 to 1.25 sg (see FAWB Note B-6), align the evaporator to recirculate back to the brine surge tank.

#### 3.5.9 Brine Surge Tank Startup

- (1) Open the BRA tank inlet valve.
- (2) Uncap and lower the cathodic protection probe into the tank being filled; turn on the power to the probe.
- (3) When the tank level reaches 38 in., start the tank agitator by pushing start pushbutton. The agitator should be running whenever level is above 38 in. When the low-low level switch trips, an alarm sounds and the hardwired interlock turns off the agitator.
- (4) When the level in the tank reaches high and the PLC automatically closes the inlet valve, select another tank to be filled or bypass the interlock by placing the inlet valve in MANUAL and opening it.
- (5) If the tank level reaches high-high and the hardwired interlock automatically closes the valve, select another tank to be filled or shut down the PAS.

#### 3.5.10 Brine Evaporator Operations

- (1) Read and Record system readings.
- (2) Place steam controller in AUTO mode and adjust setpoint "S" to 35% capacity.
- (3) Place density controller in AUTO mode and adjust setpoint "S" to the desired density setting.
- (4) Increase steam flow capacity by 10% every five minutes until density approaches desired specific gravity.

Programmatic FAWB 3-17 03/05/03
Bra s3 Revision 0

- (5) Verify that the system is at steady state before sending brine to drum dryers.
- (6) Adjust brine surge tank recirculation flow to between 0 and 23 gpm.
- (7) Adjust the steam flow controller to maintain desired density with required flow.
- (8) When steady state is reached, open the brine dryer isolation valve and close the brine surge tank isolation valve.

#### 3.5.11 Brine Evaporator Emergency Shutdown

- (1) Manually close main steam header valve.
- (2) Stop the brine circulation pump
- (3) Open main breaker on BRA evaporator control panel.
- (4) Stop the BRA pump.

#### 3.5.12 Brine Evaporator Normal Shutdown

- (1) Stop the brine feed by stopping the brine feed pump.
- (2) Flush the brine feed pump by connecting a process water hose to the inlet drain valve.
- (3) Open the process water supply valve; allow process water to flush back to the brine surge tank for five minutes. Close the brine surge tank to brine feed pump isolation valves.
- (4) Reduce steam flow to the evaporator by placing the flow controller in MANUAL and reducing output to 5%.
- (5) Continue running process water to the evaporator until the specific gravity is 1.01.
- (6) Open the evaporator recirculation valve; allow process water to flush back to the brine surge tank and then close the valve.
- (7) Continue feeding process water to the drum dryer for three minutes after reaching an evaporator specific gravity of 1.01. Maintain flush water temperature by adjusting steam flow to the heat exchanger.
- (8) Close the process water supply isolation valve and the brine feed pump inlet drain valve.
- (9) Close the brine level controller by placing the level controller in MANUAL and reducing the output to 0%.
- (10) Shut down steam flow to the evaporator by adjusting the flow controller output to 0%, closing the steam header isolation valve.
- (11) When level in the flash chamber reaches the low level, turn off the brine feed pump and close the brine feed valve to the drum dryer.

(12) If the evaporator is to be shutdown for more than 72 hours, completely drain the system.

#### 3.5.13 Drum Dryer Normal Shutdown

- (1) Complete the drum dryer shutdown to HOT STANDBY mode.
- (2) Remove the salt containers from beneath the conveyors and place the cover on the container.
- (3) Close the steam supply valve.
- (4) When drum dryer temperatures is below 250 °F, clean the drum with the BRA steam cleaner.
- One hour after washing the drum dryer, shut down the drum dryer drive; clean and inspect the drum knifes.
- (6) Clean the end boards.
- (7) For extended shut downs, drum protective oil coating on drums and knife blades may be applied<sup>2</sup>.

#### 3.5.14 Drum Dryer Air Heater Package Normal Shutdown

- (1) Stop heater using local handswitch.
- (2) Close drum dryer heated-air inlet dampers.
- (3) Ensure heated air to drum dryers is at 120°F.

#### 3.5.15 BRA PAS Normal Shutdown

- (1) Ensure that the drum dryers and evaporators are not processing brine or hazardous waste.
- (2) Switch the BRA PAS burner control to off.
- (3) Stop the BRA PAS combustion air blower.
- (4) Stop the BRA PAS exhaust blower.
- Operate the rotary airlock, hopper vibrators, and pulse cleaning system for approximately 30 minutes after shutdown of BRA PAS exhaust blower.
- (6) Stop the baghouse and knockout box vibrators and airlocks.
- (7) Ensure the baghouse dampers are closed.
- (8) Ensure the baghouse and knockout box heaters are off.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Addition of oil adds organics to the BRA system. This procedure may not be allowable if the oil causes the organic content to be exceeded.

# SECTION 4 COMPONENT SUMMARY

## 4.1 BRA SYSTEM COMPONENTS

The BRA components are grouped in five subsystems:

- Brine Surge Tank and Brine Feed Pump
- Evaporator Package
- Drum Dryer Air Heater Package
- Drum Dryer Package
- Brine Reduction Area Pollution Abatement System.

Brine is no longer processed onsite at TOCDF and is not planned to be processed onsite at ANCDF. PBCDF has also added the capability to transfer brine to tanker trucks for offsite disposal (see FAWB Note B-5). At TOCDF, brine is collected in the brine surge tanks and held prior to discharge into tanker trucks for disposal offsite. The TOCDF BRA component configuration at the time of shutdown is described in the following subsections for comparison to the components at follow-on sites. The ANCDF configuration is also described even though they do not plan to use the BRA.

## 4.1.1 Brine Surge Tank and Brine Feed Pump

The primary components of this subsystem are the brine surge tanks and agitators, brine feed pumps, automatic block and control valves, and associated instrumentation. Design parameters for the brine surge tank and brine feed pump are listed in Tables 4.1 and 4.2, respectively.

Table 4.1 Brine Surge Tank<sup>a</sup> Design Parameters

	ANCDF	PBCDF	TOCDF	UMCDF
Quantity	2	2	4	4
Tag #(s)	BRA-TANK- 101/102	BRA-TANK- 101/102	BRA-TANK- 101/102/201/202	BRA-TANK- 101/102/201/202
Size	20'0" Diameter	20'0" Diameter	20'0" Diameter	20'0" Diameter
	20'0" Height	20'0" Height	20'0" Height	20'0" Height
Capacity	40,000 gallon	40,000 gallon	40,000 gallon	40,000 gallon
Design Pressure	Atmospheric	Atmospheric	Atmospheric	Atmospheric
Temperature	360°F	360°F	185°F	360°F
Construction	Carbon Steel, Teflon FEP or PVDF Lining	Carbon Steel, Teflon FEP or PVDF Lining	Carbon Steel, Modified Epoxy Lining	Carbon Steel, Siloxirane 2032/2031 Lining
P&ID(s)	AN-2-D-501	PB-2-D-501	TE-2-D-501/511	UM-2-D-501/511

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Each brine surge tank has a 3 to 5 hp agitator (see Section 3.2.1).

Table 4.2 Brine Feed Pump Design Parameters

	ANCDF	PBCDF	TOCDF	UMCDF
Quantity	2	2	4	4
Tag #(s)	BRA-PUMP- 101/102	BRA-PUMP- 101/102	BRA-PUMP- 101/102/201/202	BRA-PUMP- 101/102/201/202
Pump Type	Motor-Driven Centrifugal	Motor-Driven Centrifugal	Motor-Driven Centrifugal	Motor-Driven Centrifugal
Rated Flow/	50 gpm	50 gpm	23 gpm	36 gpm
$\Delta$ Pressure	ΔP 37 psi	ΔP 37 psi	ΔP 25 psi	ΔP 34 psi
Motor Power	5 hp	5 hp	2 hp	5 hp <sup>a</sup>
P&ID(s)	AN-2-D-501	PB-2-D-501	TE-2-D-501/511	UM-2-D-501/511

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Motor power based on vendor data sheets and does not match referenced design documentation.

# 4.1.2 Brine Evaporator Package

The primary components of the brine evaporator package are the brine heat exchanger, brine flash evaporator, a brine circulation pump and spare, a desuperheater pump, automatic control and block valves, and instrumentation. Design parameters for the brine flash evaporators are listed in Table 4.3.

	ANCDF	PBCDF	TOCDF	UMCDF
Quantity	1	1	2	2
Tag #(s)	BRA-EVAP- 101A	BRA-EVAP- 101A	BRA-EVAP-101A/ BRA-EVAP-201A	BRA-EVAP-101A/ BRA-EVAP-201A
Size	5'6" I.D.	5'6" I.D.	4'6" I.D.	4'6" I.D.
	9'10.5" Height	9'10.5" Height	8'0" Height	8'0" Height
Capacity	2400 gallon	2400 gallon	1200 gallon	1200 gallon
(working vol.)	(900 gallons)	(900 gallons)	(450 gallons)	(450 gallons)
P&ID(s)	AN-2-D-502	PB-2-D-502	TE-2-D-502/512	UM-2-D-502/512

Table 4.3 Brine Flash Evaporator Design Parameters

# 4.1.3 Drum Dryer Air Heater Package

The primary components of the drum dryer air heater package<sup>1</sup> are the drum dryer air heater (BRA-HEAT-110; BRA-HEAT-100 at TOCDF), volume and fire dampers, and instrumentation and controls. The drum dryer air heater package is a direct-fired air heater consisting of inlet and outlet dampers, a burner system, blowers, and instrumentation and controls. Design parameters associated with the drum dryer air heater package are listed in Table 4.4.

Table 4.4	Drum Dryer Air Heater	<sup>1</sup> Package Design Parameters

	ANCDF	PBCDF	TOCDF	UMCDF
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Tag #(s)	BRA-HEAT-110	BRA-HEAT-110	BRA-HEAT-100	BRA-HEAT-110
Duty Rating	2.17 MM Btu/hr	2.47 MM Btu/hr	3.024 MM Btu/hr <sup>1</sup>	4.45 MM Btu/hr
Blower Capacity	15,545 acfm	21,000 acfm	30,000 scfm <sup>1</sup>	21,000 acfm
Motor Power	20 hp	20 hp	15 hp	20 hp
P&ID(s)	AN-2-D-507	PB-2-D-507	NA <sup>1</sup>	UM-2-D-507

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> TOCDF's heater is called the BRA PAS air heater and is not shown on a P&ID. Design parameters are from the bill of materials in ECP TEMP-846-BRA package.

# 4.1.4 Brine Drum Dryer Package

The primary components of the brine drum dryer package are the drum dryer, automatic control and block valves, and instrumentation. Design parameters associated with the drum dryer package are listed in Table 4.5.

Table 4.5 Drum Dryer Package Design Parameters

	ANCDF	PBCDF	TOCDF	UMCDF
Quantity	2	2	3	3
Tag #(s)	BRA-DDYR- 101/102	BRA-DDYR- 101/102	BRA-DDYR- 101/102/201	BRA-DDYR- 101/102/201
Capacity	3300 lb/hr	3300 lb/hr	3300 lb/hr	3300 lb/hr
Drum Motor Power	25 hp	25 hp	25 hp	25 hp
Conveyor Motor Power	1 hp (each)	0.5 hp (each)	1 hp (each)	0.5 hp (each)
Pendulum Feed Motor Power	NAª	0.33 hp	NA <sup>a</sup>	0.33 hp
P&ID(s)	AN-2-D-503/504	PB-2-D-503/504	TE-2-D-503/504/513	UM-2-D-503/504/513

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> ANCDF and TOCDF drum dryers do not have a pendulum feed system.

# 4.1.5 BRA Pollution Abatement System

The primary components of the brine reduction area pollution abatement system are the dryer knockout box, burner, combustion air blower, baghouses, exhaust blower, stack, automatic control and block valves, and instrumentation. Design parameters associated with the dryer knockout box, combustion air blower, baghouses, exhaust blower, and stack are listed in Tables 4.6 through 4.11.

Table 4.6 Dryer Knockout Box Design Parameters

	ANCDF	PBCDF	TOCDF	UMCDF
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Tag #(s)	BRA-SEPA-105	BRA-SEPA-105	BRA-SEPA-105	BRA-SEPA-105
Vibrator Motor Power	0.33 hp (each)	0.33 hp (each)	0.33 hp (each)	0.33 hp (each)
Airlock Motor Power	1.5 hp	1.5 hp	1.5 hp	1.5 hp
P&ID(s)	AN-2-D-505	PB-2-D-505	TE-2-D-505	UM-2-D-505

Table 4.7 BRA PAS Combustion Air Blower Design Parameters

	ANCDF	PBCDF	TOCDF	UMCDF
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Tag #	BRA-BLOW-101	BRA-BLOW-101	BRA-BLOW-101	BRA-BLOW-101
Blower Type	Motor-driven centrifugal	Motor-driven centrifugal	Motor-driven centrifugal	Motor-driven centrifugal
Rated Flow	2350 acfm	2350 acfm	1686 acfm	1940 acfm
Motor Power	20 hp	20 hp	25 hp	25 hp
P&ID	AN-2-D-505	PB-2-D-505	TE-2-D-505	UM-2-D-505

Table 4.8 BRA PAS Burner Design Parameters

	ANCDF	PBCDF	TOCDF	UMCDF
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Tag #	BRA-BURN-110	BRA-BURN-110	BRA-BURN-110	BRA-BURN-110
Heat Output	10 MM Btu/hr	10 MM Btu/hr	10 MM Btu/hr	10 MM Btu/hr
Fuel	Natural Gas	Natural Gas	Natural Gas	Natural Gas
P&ID	AN-2-D-505	PB-2-D-505	TE-2-D-505	UM-2-D-505

Table 4.9 BRA PAS Baghouse Design Parameters

	ANCDF	PBCDF	TOCDF	UMCDF
Quantity	3	3	4	4
Tag #(s)	BRA-SEPA-101 through –103	BRA-SEPA-101 through -103	BRA-SEPA-101 through –104	BRA-SEPA-101 through –104
Vibrator Motor Power	0.33 hp (each)	0.33 hp (each)	0.33 hp (each)	0.33 hp (each)
Airlock Motor Power	0.75 hp	0.75 hp	0.75 hp	0.75 hp
P&ID(s)	AN-27-D-501 Sheets 1 & 2	PB-27-D-501/503	TE-27-D-501 Sheets 1 & 2	UM-27-D-501 Sheets 1 & 2

Table 4.10 BRA PAS Exhaust Blower Design Parameters

	ANCDF	PBCDF	TOCDF	UMCDF
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Tag #	BRA-BLOW-102	BRA-BLOW-102	BRA-BLOW-102	BRA-BLOW-102
Blower Type	Motor-driven centrifugal	Motor-driven centrifugal	Motor-driven centrifugal	Motor-driven centrifugal
Rated Flow/	32,795 acfm	34,210 acfm	53,200 acfm	53,288 acfm
$\Delta$ Pressure <sup>1</sup>	16.5 in. wc.	15.58 in. wc.	14 in. wc.	18.3 in. wc.
Motor Power	150 hp	150 hp	200 hp	200 hp
P&ID	AN-27-D-502	PB-27-D-502	TE-27-D-502	UM-27-D-502

Table 4.11 BRA PAS Stack Design Parameters

	ANCDF	PBCDF	TOCDF	UMCDF
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Tag #(s)	BRA-STAK-102	BRA-STAK-102	BRA-STAK-102	BRA-STAK-102
Size	70' Height	70' Height	65' Height	70' Height
	3'0" ID at top	3'0" ID at top	4'6" ID at top	3'0" ID at top
	4'6" ID at bottom	4'6" ID at bottom		4'6" ID at bottom
Construction	Carbon Steel w/ Internal Plasite Coating	Carbon Steel w/ Internal Plasite Coating	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel w/ Internal Plasite Coating
P&ID(s)	AN-27-D-502	PB-27-D-502	TE-27-D-502	UM-27-D-502

# 4.2 EQUIPMENT POWER SOURCES

Table 4.12 lists the equipment power sources for the major equipment used in the BRA and BRA PAS based on the source documentation listed in Appendix H. Power sources are characterized as either critical, essential or utility. Critical loads are powered by the UPS panelboards and do not experience an interruption in power if offsite power is lost. Essential loads are required for safe shutdown of the facility, but can tolerate an interruption in power while being loaded on an onsite emergency diesel generator (EDG). Utility loads are not required if offsite power is lost and are not powered by the onsite EDG. Only motive power sources are listed in the tables; instrumentation and control power sources are not listed. In addition, hydraulically and pneumatically powered, and non-powered equipment are not included in the tables. Table 4.12 reflects implementation of ECPs that changed many of the BRA equipment power sources from utility to essential power (see FAWB Notes B-9 and B-16).

Table 4.12 BRA and BRA PAS Equipment Power Sources

				Power
Equipment Tag	Description	Site(s)	Power Source	Type
BRA-AGIT-101	Brine Surge Tank Agitator	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-113	Utility
	Brine Surge Tank Agitator, Space Heater	AN/UM	SPS-PANB-129	Utility
		PB	SPS-PANB-131	Utility
BRA-AGIT-102	Brine Surge Tank Agitator	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114	Utility
	Brine Surge Tank Agitator, Space Heater	AN/UM	SPS-PANB-129	Utility
		PB	SPS-PANB-131	Utility
BRA-AGIT-201	Brine Surge Tank Agitator	TE/UM	SPS-MCC-113	Utility
	Brine Surge Tank Agitator, Space Heater	UM	SPS-PANB-129	Utility
BRA-AGIT-202	Brine Surge Tank Agitator	TE/UM	SPS-MCC-114	Utility
	Brine Surge Tank Agitator, Space Heater	UM	SPS-PANB-129	Utility
BRA-BLOW-101	BRA PAS Combustion Air Blower	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
BRA-BLOW-102	BRA PAS Exhaust Blower	AN/PB	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
		TE/UM	SPS-SWGR-104 → BRA-PANL-103	Utility

Table 4.12 (Cont'd)

Equipment Tag	Description	Site(s)	Power Source	Power Type
BRA-DDYR-101	Drum Dryer Package – Drum Dryer Drive Motor (A)	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-113 → BRA-MCC-101	Essential <sup>a</sup>
	Drum Dryer Package – Conveyor Motor (C)	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-113 → BRA-MCC-101	Essentiala
	Drum Dryer Package – Conveyor Motor (D)	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-113 → BRA-MCC-101	Essential <sup>a</sup>
	Drum Dryer Package – Pendulum Feed Motor (E)	PB/UM	SPS-MCC-113 → BRA-MCC-101	Essential <sup>a</sup>
BRA-DDYR-102	Drum Dryer Package – Drum Dryer Drive Motor (A)	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-MCC-102	Essential <sup>a</sup>
	Drum Dryer Package – Conveyor Motor (C)	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-MCC-102	Essential <sup>a</sup>
	Drum Dryer Package – Conveyor Motor (D)	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-MCC-102	Essential <sup>a</sup>
	Drum Dryer Package – Pendulum Feed Motor (E)	PB/UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-MCC-102	Essential <sup>a</sup>
BRA-DDYR-201	Drum Dryer Package – Drum Dryer Drive Motor (A)	TE/UM	SPS-MCC-113 → BRA-MCC-201	Essential <sup>a</sup>
	Drum Dryer Package – Conveyor Motor (C)	TE/UM	SPS-MCC-113 → BRA-MCC-201	Essential <sup>a</sup>
	Drum Dryer Package – Conveyor Motor (D)	TE/UM	SPS-MCC-113 → BRA-MCC-201	Essential <sup>a</sup>
	Drum Dryer Package – Pendulum Feed Motor (E)	UM	SPS-MCC-113 → BRA-MCC-201	Essential <sup>a</sup>
BRA-EVAP-101	Brine Evaporator Package, Brine Circulation Pump (C)	AN/PB/UM	SPS-MCC-113	Utility <sup>b</sup>
		TE	SPS-MCC-113	Essential <sup>b</sup>
	Brine Evaporator Package, Brine Circulation Pump (D)	AN/PB/UM	SPS-MCC-113	Utility <sup>b</sup>
		TE	SPS-MCC-113	Essential <sup>b</sup>
	Brine Evaporator Package, Brine Desuperheater Pump (E)	AN/PB/UM	SPS-MCC-113	Utility <sup>b</sup>
		TE	SPS-MCC-113	Essential <sup>b</sup>
BRA-EVAP-201	Brine Evaporator Package, Brine Circulation Pump (C)	UM	SPS-MCC-114	Utility <sup>b</sup>
		TE	SPS-MCC-114	Essential <sup>b</sup>

Table 4.12 (Cont'd)

Equipment Tag	Description	Site(s)	Power Source	Power Type
BRA-EVAP-201 (cont'd)	Brine Evaporator Package, Brine Circulation Pump (D)	UM	SPS-MCC-114	Utility <sup>b</sup>
		TE	SPS-MCC-114	Essential <sup>b</sup>
	Brine Evaporator Package, Brine Desuperheater Pump (E)	UM	SPS-MCC-114	Utility <sup>b</sup>
		TE	SPS-MCC-114	Essential <sup>b</sup>
BRA-HEAT-100	BRA PAS Air Heater	TE	SPS-MCC-114	Utility
BRA-HEAT-110	Drum Dryer Air Heater	AN/PB/UM	SPS-MCC-114	Utility
BRA-PUMP-101	Brine Feed Pump	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-113	Utility
BRA-PUMP-102	Brine Feed Pump	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114	Utility
BRA-PUMP-201	Brine Feed Pump	TE/UM	SPS-MCC-113	Utility
BRA-PUMP-202	Brine Feed Pump	TE/UM	SPS-MCC-114	Utility
BRA-PUMP-900	Brine Loading Pump	PB/TE	SPS-MCC-113	Utility
BRA-SEPA-101	BRA PAS Baghouse, heaters (BRA- HEAT-103A through H)	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
	BRA PAS Baghouse, Vibrator No.1	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
	BRA PAS Baghouse, Vibrator No.2	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
	BRA PAS Baghouse, Airlock	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
BRA-SEPA-102	BRA PAS Baghouse, heaters (BRA-HEAT-104A through H)	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
	BRA PAS Baghouse, Vibrator No.1	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
	BRA PAS Baghouse, Vibrator No.2	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
	BRA PAS Baghouse, Airlock	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
BRA-SEPA-103	BRA PAS Baghouse, heaters (BRA- HEAT-105A through H)	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
	BRA PAS Baghouse, Vibrator No.1	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility

Table 4.12 (Cont'd)

Equipment Tag	Description	Site(s)	Power Source	Power Type
BRA-SEPA-103 (cont'd)	BRA PAS Baghouse, Vibrator No.2	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
	BRA PAS Baghouse, Airlock	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
BRA-SEPA-104	BRA PAS Baghouse, heaters (BRA-HEAT-106A through H)	TE/UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
	BRA PAS Baghouse, Vibrator No.1	TE/UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
	BRA PAS Baghouse, Vibrator No.2	TE/UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
	BRA PAS Baghouse, Airlock	TE/UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
BRA-SEPA-105	Dryer Knockout Box, heaters (BRA-HEAT-102A through H)	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
	Dryer Knockout Box, Vibrator No.1	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
	Dryer Knockout Box, Vibrator No.2	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility
	Dryer Knockout Box, Airlock	AN/PB/TE/ UM	SPS-MCC-114 → BRA-PANL-101	Utility

Essential load that is not automatically loaded on the EDG. BRA drum dyer drive motors are started manually by a local operator.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Under ECP TEMP-2132-BRA R1, the power sources for BRA-EVAP-101/201 were changed from utility power to essential power. This change is under consideration for follow-on sites (see FAWB Note B-16).

# APPENDIX A

# **Acronyms and Abbreviations**

The acronyms and abbreviations listed below are common for all of the programmatic process FAWBs:

A&I alarm and interlock matrix AASS automatic agent sampling system

ABCDF Aberdeen Chemical Agent Disposal Facility

AC alternating current

ACAMS automatic continuous air monitoring system

acfm actual cubic foot per minute ACS agent collection system

ACSWS acid and caustic storage and wash system

ADC air dilution controller AgF silver fluoride AHT agent holding tank AHU air handling unit

AMC Army Materiel Command

ANAD Anniston Army Depot (Alabama)

ANCDF Anniston Chemical Agent Disposal Facility
ANSI American National Standards Institute

AQS agent quantification system

AR Army Regulation

ASA automatic submerged arc
ASC allowable stack concentration

ASD adjustable-speed drive

ASME American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASTM American Society for Testing and Materials

AWS acid wash system

AWFCO automatic waste feed cutoff BCHS bulk container handling system

BCS bulk chemical storage BDS bulk drain station

BGCDF Blue Grass Chemical Agent Disposal Facility

BLAD blast load attenuation duct
BMS burner management system
BPS burster punch station (MIN)

BRA brine reduction area

BRS burster removal station (PMD)

BSA buffer storage area

BSR burster size reduction machine

Btu British thermal unit °C degrees Celsius

CAMDS Chemical Agent Munition Disposal System

CAB combustion air blower

CAL chemical assessment laboratory

CAS compressed air system

CBR chemical, biological, and radiological (filter)

CCB configuration control board
CCS central control system
CCTV closed-circuit television
CDS central decontamination supp

CDS central decontamination supply central decontamination supply sy

CDSS central decontamination supply system
CDTF Chemical Demilitarization Training Facility

CEHNC U.S. Army Engineering & Support Center, Huntsville.

CEMS continuous emission monitoring system

CFR Code of Federal Regulations
CGA Compressed Gas Association
CHB container handling building

CHWS chilled water supply

CO carbon monoxide (monitors/analyzers)

COM communications system

CON control room
COR munitions corridor

CPA client-Parsons authorization
CRO control room operator
CRT cathode ray tube
CS crimp station (PMD)
CSS campaign select screen

CSD Chemical Stockpile Disposal (Project)

CV control variable

CWC Chemical Weapons Convention

CWS chilled water supply

DAAMS depot area air monitoring system

db dry bulb DC direct current

DCD Deseret Chemical Depot

DDESB Department of Defense Explosives Safety Board

decon decontamination (solution)

demil demilitarization

DFS deactivation furnace system

DICI digital intercontroller communication input DICO digital intercontroller communication output

DMS door monitoring system

DPE demilitarization protective ensemble (suit)

DSA DPE support area dscf dry standard cubic foot

DSIC design and systems integration contractor

DUN dunnage incinerator

E&M engineering and maintenance

E-stop emergency stop

EAC equipment acquisition contractor

ECF entry control facility

ECP engineering change proposal
ECL engineering control level
ECR explosive containment room
ECV explosive containment vestibule
EDG emergency diesel generator

EHM equipment hydraulic module EIC equipment installation contractor

EONC enhanced onsite container
EPS emergency power system
ETL extreme temperature limit

°F degrees Fahrenheit

FARS fuzewell assembly (or adapter) removal station

FAWB functional analysis workbook

FDLL field design lessons learned (program)
FDPS fire detection and prevention system
FEET FAWB evolvement/evaluation team

FEM fire extinguishing medium

FIFO first-in-first-out

FIL activated carbon and HEPA filter FPD flame photometric detector

fpm feet per minute

FSSS flame safety shutdown system

ft feet

GA general arrangement; nerve agent ethyl N-dimethylphosphoramidocyanidate

 $(C_5H_{11}N_2O_2P)$ 

gal gallon

GB nerve agent Sarin, isopropyl methyl phosphonofluoridate (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>FO<sub>2</sub>P)

GC gas chromatograph GDL gross detection level GEN emergency generator

GFE government-furnished equipment

GLD gross level detector GPD gas plasma display gpm gallons per minute

gr grain

H blister agent mustard, made by the Levinstein process, Bis(2-chloroethyl) sulfide

or 2,2'-dichlorodiethyl sulfide (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>S<sub>1.5</sub> [empirical formula])

H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> orthophosphoric acid HCl hydrochloric acid

HD blister agent distilled mustard, Bis(2-chloroethyl) sulfide or 2,2'-dichlorodiethyl

sulfide (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>S)

HDC heated discharge conveyor

HDV hydraulic directional control valve HEPA high-efficiency particulate air (filter)

HLE high-level exposure HOA hand-off-auto hp horsepower hr hour

HRA health risk assessment

HT 60% by weight blister agent distilled mustard and 40% agent T [Bis[2(2-

chloroethylthio)ethyl] ether]

HVAC heating, ventilating, and air-conditioning

HVC heating, ventilating, and cooling

HYD hydraulic power HYPU hydraulic power unit

HYVM hydraulic control valve manifold

I/O input/output I-lock interlock

IAS instrument air system

icfm inlet cubic foot per minute (acfm at the inlet)

ICS instrumentation and control system

ID induced draft

inside diameter

IDLH immediately dangerous to life and health

IGS inertial gas sampling

in. inch

in. wc. inches water column

IR infrared

ISO International Standards Organization

JACADS Johnston Atoll Chemical Agent Disposal System

kW kilowatt

L Lewisite (blister agent)

LAB laboratory lb pound

lb/hr pounds per hour

LCO limiting condition of operation

ln line

LIC liquid incinerator LIFO last-in-first-out

LIT level-indicating transmitter
LOQ limit of quantification
LOR local-off-remote

LPG liquefied petroleum gas

LQAP laboratory quality assurance plan

LQCP laboratory quality assurance plan

LR local-remote

LSB LSS bottle filling system
LSS life support system
LVS low volume sampler

mA milliamperes

MCC motor control center

mine component container

MCP monitoring concept plan
MDB munitions demilitarization building

MDM multipurpose demilitarization machine

MEL master equipment list
MER mechanical equipment room
mg/m³ milligrams per cubic meter

MIG mine glovebox MIN mine machine

MMS mine and munitions system
MPB munitions processing bay

MPF metal parts furnace MPL multiposition loader

maximum permissible limit (for DPE)

MPRS miscellaneous parts removal station (PMD)

MSB monitor support building MSS munition sampling system

Programmatic FAWB A-4 03/05/03
Braapp\_a Revision 0

NaOCl sodium hypochlorite NaOH sodium hydroxide

NCRS nose closure removal station (PMD)

NEMA National Electrical Manufacturers Association

NEPA National Environmental Policy Act NFPA National Fire Protection Association

NG natural gas NRT near real time

O&M operations and maintenance

OBV observation corridor ONC onsite container

OS orientation station (MIN)

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

OVT operational verification testing

P&A precision and accuracy

P&ID piping and instrument diagram

PA public address

PAS pollution abatement system

PBA Pine Bluff Arsenal

PBCDF Pine Bluff Chemical Agent Disposal Facility

PCS primary cooling system PCT preconcentrator tube

PDAR(S) process data acquisition and recording system

PDE projectile deformation equipment

PDIT pressure differential indicator transmitter

PDS pull and drain station (MDM)

punch and drain station (MIN)

PFD process flow diagram PFS PAS filter system

pH potential of hydrogen (a measure of acidity or alkalinity)

PHS projectile handling system
PID proportional integral derivative
pig overpacked shipping container
PKPL pick-and-place machine (also PPL)

PLA plant air system

PLC programmable logic controller

PLL programmatic lessons learned (program)

PLS proximity limit sensor/switch PMB personnel and maintenance building

PMCD Program Manager for Chemical Demilitarization (formerly PEO-PM Cml Demil)

PMCSD Project Manager for Chemical Stockpile Disposal

PMD projectile/mortar disassembly (machine)

PML personnel, maintenance, and laundry (complex or building)

POT potable water

PPL pick-and-place machine (also PKPL)

PPS primary power system

PQAP Participant Quality Assurance Plan

PRW process water

PSB process support building psig pounds per square inch, gauge

PSV pressure safety valve PUB process and utility building

Programmatic FAWB A-5 03/05/03
Braapp\_a Revision 0

PUDA Pueblo Depot Activity (Colorado)

PWR power systems (unit substation, uninterruptible power supply, battery rooms, and

emergency generator)

RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

RDS rocket drain station

RDTE research, development, testing, and evaluation

RFI Request for Information residue handling area RHA rocket handling system RHS revolutions per minute rpm revolutions per second rps **RSM** rocket shear machine RSS rocket shear station SC systems contractor

SCBA self-contained breathing apparatus

scf standard cubic foot

scfh standard cubic feet per hour scfm standard cubic feet per minute SCW secondary cooling water SCT systems contractor for training

SDS spent decon system sg specific gravity

SGS steam generation system
SOP standing operating procedure
SPS secondary power system
SRS slag removal system
TBD to be determined

TCE treaty compliance equipment
TEAD Tooele Army Depot (Utah)
TIP tray information packet
TM Army Technical Manual
TMA toxic maintenance area
TNT trinitrotoluene (explosive)

TOCDF Tooele Chemical Agent Disposal Facility

TOX toxic cubicle

TSCA Toxic Substances Control Act
TSHS toxic storage and handling system

TSO Tight shutoff

TWA time-weighted average

UE&C United Engineers and Constructors

UMCDF Umatilla Chemical Agent Disposal Facility

UPA unpack area

UPS uninterruptible power supply

UV ultraviolet

VCR video cassette recorder

VX nerve agent, O-ethyl S-(2-diisopropylaminoethyl) methylphosphonothiolate

 $(C_{11}H_{26}NO_2PS)$ 

wc water column

WTS water treatment system XXX 3X level of decontamination

XXXXX 5X level of decontamination (minimum of 1000°F for 15 minutes)

Z general designation for monitoring hazard level

# APPENDIX B

# **FAWB Notes**

Appendix B contains notes to expand upon the descriptions contained in the text of the FAWB. The notes include related experiences at the Johnston Atoll Chemical Agent Disposal System (JACADS).

- B-1 Per discussions held during the comment resolution matrix meeting for the HVAC FAWB on 9-10-98, the programmatic process FAWBs are being prepared under the assumption that the DUN, DUN PAS and DUN PFS (at ANCDF) systems will not be used for processing at any of the four sites. Therefore, a programmatic process FAWB for the DUN/DUN PAS/PFS is not being developed. Handling and disposal of dunnage are considered site-specific activities that have not yet been determined. PBCDF deleted the DUN from the design by PBAC1000DUN. The DUN is installed at TOCDF and remains in the design at ANCDF. The RCRA and design package for the UMCDF DUN, DUN PAS, and DUN PFS were incorporated under post-construction design update package PC2.
- B-2 Per discussions held during the comment resolution matrix meeting for the PAS FAWB on 11-10-98, the programmatic process FAWBs for the PAS and PFS have been combined into a single PAS/PFS FAWB that applies to ANCDF, PBCDF, TOCDF, and UMCDF.
- B-3 The acid/caustic storage and wash system is no longer used at TOCDF and has been removed from the ANCDF, UMCDF, and PBCDF site designs by ECPs ANAC343PAS, R1, UMAC160PAS, R1, and PBAC340PAS, respectively.
- B-4 UMCDF has approved ECP UMUF0518BRA to install piping to allow the WTS wastewater to be transferred to the brine surge tanks. UMCDF plans to process using this configuration, and will not send WTS wastewater directly to the evaporators or drum dryers as shown in the current design. Per ECP UMSF985BRA, the WTS wastewater feed lines to the drum dryers will be disconnected from the WTS system and converted into brine recirculation lines from the drum dryers back to the evaporators. These ECPs were presented at PLL ECP review meetings and are under review by PBCDF. The ECPs are not applicable to ANCDF or TOCDF (see below).

Per ECPs ANWP1239PMB and ANEC1289SRL, ANCDF will not be processing WTS regeneration wastewater in the BRA. ANAD has agreed to accept this wastewater for treatment in their sewage treatment plant. These ECPs were presented at a PLL ECP review meeting and considered to be site specific.

TOCDF discontinued processing WTS wastewater in the BRA in 1998. Instead, they pump WTS wastewater from the regeneration waste surge tank to a large "Frac Tank" for holding until it gets transferred to a tanker truck for offsite disposal.

B-5 In June 1998, TOCDF suspended BRA operations and temporarily put the BRA in lay-up status due to the ability to economically ship liquid brine offsite rather than process it onsite. The BRA may be placed back in service if the offsite option is no longer favorable. Currently, brine is collected in the brine surge tanks and held prior to discharge to tanker trucks for disposal offsite. Descriptions of BRA evaporator, drum dryer, and BRA PAS operations at TOCDF reflect the operating configuration prior to shutdown and have been included in order to capture any modifications that could provide a basis for enhanced operations at the followon sites. To support tanker loading, ECP TEMP-2407-BRA relocated the HCL unloading pump to the BRA, and relocated and installed the necessary piping to pump the brine to the loading dock outside the double-fenced area.

ANCDF has issued ECP ANWF1078SRL to suspend operations in the BRA and implement changes to transfer brine from BRA-TANK-101/102 to tanker trucks in the truck unloading station. This ECP has not yet been implemented into the design drawings.

At PBCDF, ECP PBAC1006BRA R2 adds a brine loading system to allow pumping of brine to a tanker truck for offsite disposal. The system is provided as a backup to the BRA. A future revision to the BRA FAWB will describe which method is used at PBCDF.

- B-6 The design basis specific gravity limit for brine sent from the evaporators to the dryers was set at 1.2 sg in order to prevent salt precipitation. TOCDF had been able to run with a specific gravity as high as 1.29, thereby increasing the system efficiency and throughput. They did, however, experience some clogging during system upset and added quick disconnects to facilitate unplugging the piping manually. At follow-on sites, the RCRA limit for specific gravity is 1.25. UMCDF has indicated that they may limit the specific gravity to approximately 1.13 to prevent piping from plugging.
- B-7 Under TEMP-1518-BRA, TOCDF replaced the brine surge tank differential pressure level transmitters with ultrasonic level transmitters. Subsequently, under ECP TEMP-2158-BRA, R1, TOCDF installed temperature-compensated ultrasonic level transmitters. ECPs ANAC0331SRL, UMAC0149SRL, and PBAC0335SRL implemented the change to ultrasonic level transmitters based on ECP TEMP-1518-BRA. The FDLL reviewed TEMP-2158-BRA, R1 and recommended the modification for implementation by the systems contractors at each follow-on site.

- B-8 Under ECP TEMP-806-BRA, TOCDF replaced the single mechanical seals for the brine surge tank agitator with double mechanical seals with provisions for observing seal breakdown. If flow is observed through the flow indicator, the inner seal has begun to break down. ECPs ANAC0179SRL, UMAC0059SRL, and PBAC0243SRL implemented similar design modifications at follow-on sites.
- B-9 The initial design operated the brine surge tank inlet valves from utility power. This condition caused the valves to fail to their closed positions during a power outage which resulted in the loss of a tank in which to dump PAS brine. Under TOCDF ECP 2526 (TEMP-2019-BRA), BRA Control Panels, ICS-PANL 104 & 111, were placed on essential power to allow the tank inlet valves as well as indicators, interlocks, and alarms to continue functioning. This modification has been implemented by ECPs ANAC481SRL, UMAC209SRL, and PBAC412SRL for the follow-on sites.
- B-10 Under ECP TEMP-829-BRA, TOCDF replaced the original rope packing seals for the brine feed pumps with double mechanical seals with provisions for closed-looped cooling provided from a water-filled head tank. The original design routed water directly into the process resulting in an increase in the amount of brine processed. ECPs ANAC0179SRL, UMAC0059SRL, and PBAC0243SRL implemented similar design modifications at follow-on sites.
- B-11 Under ECP TEMP-699-BRA, TOCDF installed recirculation lines from the brine evaporator packages to the brine surge tanks. The DSIC implemented similar changes at the follow-on sites under ECPs ANAP0187PUB, PBAP0250PUB, and UMAP0065PUB. The TOCDF modification included the addition of flow totalizers, 23-FQI-837, -831 (flow into and out of evaporator package 101), and 23-FQI-835, -889 (flow into and out of evaporator package 201). These totalizers were added for information only at TOCDF, and they are not in the design for the follow-on sites.
- B-12 At TOCDF, the coating on the brine flash chamber failed after a short period of service. Extensive corrosion of the vessel walls resulted in the replacement of both carbon steel-lined vessels with new vessels fabricated from Hastelloy C22 [ECP TEMP-2187-BRA]. The FDLL reviewed the ECP and deferred a recommendation for follow-on sites until TOCDF gained operating experience with the Hastelloy vessel. Since TOCDF is no longer running the BRA, follow-on sites have the original lined, carbon-steel vessel.
- B-13 Under TOCDF ECP EN-2468 (ECP TEMP-1999-BRA), the original brine circulation pump cooling system at TOCDF was replaced with a closed-loop cooling system using a pressurized head tank. The original mechanical seal scheme routed water directly into the process resulting in an increase in the amount of brine to be processed. The original seals were modified to include thrusters for moving the cooling medium. Due to the high temperatures of the

brine, a forced-convection, air-fin cooler was added to cool the cooling medium (Royal Purple). The FDLL reviewed the ECP and deferred a recommendation for follow-on sites until TOCDF gained operating experience with the revised cooling system. While the FDLL never gave formal direction to incorporate the TOCDF modifications, the vendor modified the design for the follow-on sites to incorporate an external pump seal and a brine circulation pump heat exchanger cooled by natural convection, not forced air. These changes were incorporated under ECPs ANAP341SRL, UMAC158SRL, PBAC338SRL, ANAP740EVP, UMAP641EVP, and PBAP601EVP.

- B-14 Under ECP TEMP-1547-BRA, TOCDF installed a positive pressure condensate pumping system, which consists of two parallel tanks that alternately collect condensate from the heat exchanger through gravity drains. When the level in a tank reaches a predetermined level, the 3-way collection valve stops condensate flow and introduces high-pressure steam for "pumping" the condensate to the deaerator. During the pumping operation, the alternate tank is automatically placed in service. The 3-way collection valve "equalizes" system pressure by allowing the pumping steam pressure to vent to the system so condensate can once again flow to the tank. This change was implemented to address problems encountered in the original design configuration. The original heat exchanger low-pressure condensate system routed condensate from the heat exchanger, along with condensate from the steam supply traps, to the deaerator low-pressure dome sparge tube using system pressure as the motive force. There was not adequate pressure in the heat exchanger to overcome system backpressure and remove the condensate. This resulted in condensate buildup in the heat exchanger, reducing heat transfer and causing plate fouling. The FDLL reviewed this ECP and recommended that follow-on sites review it for potential incorporation.
- B-15 Under ECPs TEMP-1502-BRA and TOEN 2844, TOCDF added density controllers and automatic valves to maintain constant flow from the evaporator packages. ECP PBAC0471SRL added a flow controller at PBCDF to maintain constant flow from the evaporators. This change also was prepared in ECPs ANAC0532SRL and UMAC0385SRL for ANCDF and UMCDF, respectively. ANCDF has not implemented this change because they plan to ship brine offsite (see FAWB Note B-5). UMCDF has stated that they will not implement this change unless operating problems arise that require its implementation.
- B-16 Under TOCDF ECP EN-2736 R1 (ECP TEMP-2132-BRA R1), the power sources for BRA-DDYR-101/102/201 and BRA-EVAP-101/102 were changed from utility power to essential power. The FDLL reviewed R0 of the ECP, which implemented the drum dryer power source change, and required a similar change at the follow-on sites. The drum dryer power source change was implemented at follow-on sites by ANAC0509SRL, PBAP0445SRL, and UMAC0363SRL. R1 of the ECP also was reviewed by the FDLL. The FDLL recommended that the

DSIC implement the modification for follow-on sites after reviewing to ensure that the onsite emergency diesel generators would not be overloaded by the additional load. The DSIC has found that they did not have a complete reference copy of ECP TEMP2132BRA, R1, and was unaware of the brine circulating pump loads when preparing PC-15147, in response to FDLL 98-03 action items. Therefore, the brine circulating pumps power source was not changed from utility to essential power. In addition, the DSIC did not consider the brine circulation pumps as essential loads under the Essential Power Loading Studies (ref: PC-15601, -15607, & -15608). The DSIC reviewed the complete R1 ECP from TOCDF in response to RFI C-UMCDF-004R1 and determined that these power feeds can be placed on the essential power bus. The loads should not autostart. Instead a local operator should start the pumps only if needed after load priority 6. The DSIC is initiating an ECP for ANCDF, PBCDF, and UMCDF to move the BRA-EVAP-101 [102] loads from utility to essential power.

- B-17 Under ECP TEMP-790-BRA, TOCDF replaced the capacitance-type sensor that measured the depth of brine in the drum dryer nip with a bubbler-type sensor. The capacitance-type sensor would become coated with brine and produce incorrect readings. The FDLL reviewed this ECP and recommended that follow-on sites review it for potential incorporation.
- B-18 The referenced follow-on site P&IDs show local flow indication only for 23-FIT-851, -872, and -903 (UMCDF only), which indicate the flow rate to each drum dryer. The January 2002 control code for UMCDF has the brine flow rate to each drum dryer displayed in the CON and reporting to PDAR. The EIC has indicated that ANCDF and PBCDF will also have the brine flow rate to each drum dryer displayed in the CON and reporting to PDAR. The site systems contractors will revise the P&IDs to match the control code configuration.
- B-19 Under ECP TEMP-2122-BRA, TOCDF revised the original drum dryer brine feed piping configuration by installing three two-inch spray pipes inside the dryer housing above the drums. In the original configuration, brine feed was sent through a two-inch pipe, which was offset over a single drum to distribute the feed. Another one-inch pipe, offset over the other drum, was dedicated to waste water feed. In the revised configuration, one pipe is directly over the nip area and has 1/4-inch diameter spray holes spaced 92 inches apart. Two other pipes are offset six inches from the center, with one pipe over each of the two drums. These have 1/8-inch diameter spray holes spaced 12 inches apart. Each of the three pipes can feed brine from the evaporators or waste water directly from the WTS. Each of the spray pipes has a connection to 135-psig steam to blow out the spray holes. The FDLL reviewed this ECP and recommended that ANCDF review it for potential incorporation. The ECP does not apply to PBCDF and UMCDF since they have pendulum feed systems for the drum dryers.

- B-20 Originally, a pressure regulator controlled the pressure of the steam to the drum dryers. Because drum dryer pressure requirements are a function of the brine feed rate, the regulator required frequent adjustment. To facilitate adjustment of steam supply pressure, the pressure regulator was replaced with a pressure controller and control valve. This change was implemented by the following ECPs:

  ANAC0212SRL, PBAC0269SRL, TEMP1000BRA, UMAC0085SRL.
- B-21 Under ECP TEMP-2207-BRA, R1, TOCDF cut access holes in the sides of the drum dryer conveyors to facilitate cleaning and adjusting the belt. Each hole is fitted with a closure plate. Frequent cleaning is required to prevent salt residue buildup that was causing the belt to bind, which damaged the belt, belt rollers, and drive motors. The FDLL reviewed this ECP and determined that the change was site-specific.
- B-22 Under ECP TEMP-907-BRA, TOCDF added a discharge shroud to the drum dryer conveyors to route the salts from the conveyor into the collection bins. The Equipment Acquisition Contractor captured this modification for follow-on sites.
- Under ECPs TEMP-1545-BRA and TEMP-2123-BRA, TOCDF modified the high-pressure condensate system and deaerator. The original high-pressure condensate system with routing directly to the boilers was eliminated and replaced with a positive pressure condensate pumping system, which routes the drum dryer condensate to the deaerator through a sparging tube. The original deaerator design provided two feed water pumps, which functioned as a primary and backup. The added capacity of the high-pressure condensate required that both feed water pumps be operated in order to supply the required boiler feed water. The piping between the deaerator and boiler was reworked to provide a parallel path from both pumps to either a single boiler or one pump to each boiler. In addition, the added capacity of condensate from all three dryers operating simultaneously caused condensate to flash in the deaerator, which caused the pressure relief valve (PSV) to open. Since the PSV should not be used during normal operation, a backpressure control valve was added with a dedicated atmospheric vent to balance the deaerator pressure. The FDLL reviewed each of these ECPs and recommended that follow-on sites review TEMP-1545-BRA for potential incorporation. TEMP-2123-BRA was considered site specific because of the unique configuration at TOCDF.
- B-24 Based on the requirements of the RCRA Tank Assessment, PC-16343, November 22, 1999, the BRA sump pumps should always be started and stopped manually by the local handswitch. The option of starting the pumps automatically by the high-high level switch should not be used because the sump liquid should be tested for brine content before determining the destination of the liquid. The DSIC has indicated that the follow-on site BRA sump pumps are not to be operated in AUTO mode, and must be operated manually. The AUTO mode, however, remains in the design. Therefore, the site SCs must either modify the controls for

- the pumps or provide administrative controls to prevent the pumps from operating automatically.
- B-25 Under TOCDF ECP EN-2043 (ECP TEMP-1769-BRA), a turbine meter (fuel gas totalizer) was added on the natural gas line to the BRA PAS burner (BRA-BURN-110) in order to meet an environmental permit limitation not to exceed 88 million standard cubic feet of fuel per revolving annual basis. The FDLL reviewed the ECP and deferred a recommendation pending a review of the permit requirements for follow-on sites.
- B-26 Under TOCDF ECP EN-3009 (ECP TEMP-2195-BRA), a number of changes to the BRA PAS configuration were made including the following: 1) The BRA PAS filter bypass damper has been mechanically and electrically disabled because a leak at the damper is suspected to have been a contributor to the failure of the particulate matter compliance test, 2) The evaporator exhaust dampers have been mechanically and electrically disabled because these ducts are used for continual flow and the dampers never need to be closed, 3) The drum dryer exhaust dampers have been mechanically and electrically disabled because these dampers get fouled with salt and contribute to system down time, 4) The Gore-Tex filter bags were going to be replaced with Nomex bags. The FDLL reviewed the ECP and deferred a recommendation to await TOCDF experience operating with the modifications.
- B-27 TOCDF eliminated the requirement for ASC ACAMS or DAAMS monitoring of the BRA due to verification that the brine is agent free prior to processing in the BRA [TOCDF ECP TEMP-1605-BRA]. The FDLL reviewed the TOCDF ECP and considered the modification to be site specific. The PMCD Environmental and Monitoring Office (EMO) reviewed the modification to determine if a programmatic change would be made. The EMO recommendation stated that the CSD site laboratories must have the ability to monitor with ACAMS and DAAMS on the BRA stack as a redundant measure (redundant to the extraction procedure of the brine process to determine presence of chemical agent). Based on this recommendation, ACAMS-152 remains in the design for ANCDF, PBCDF, and UMCDF as the ACAMS BRA stack monitor. The RCRA permits for these sites also include the requirement for ACAMS/DAAMS monitoring of the BRA stack.

- B-28 In December 1999, meetings were held at UMCDF to resolve discrepancies between the UMCDF RCRA permit AWFCOs and the design documentation. As a result of these meetings, ECP UMAP813BRA was issued and approved to add and modify a number of alarms, interlocks, logic and instrumentation. The new and modified alarms are not in the ANCDF, PBCDF, and TOCDF A&I matrices. A RCRA AWFCO is defined as a shutdown of the brine feed pumps. The following is a summary of the alarm and interlock changes that were made, listed by UMCDF RCRA permit AWFCO number:
  - BRA 07: 23-DSHH-834/887, Brine Evaporator Recirculation Specific Gravity High-High. DSHH alarms were added to the design as the AWFCOs. 23-DSH-834/887 is a prealarm with a setpoint of 1.20 sg. The setpoint for 23-DSHH-834/887 is 1.25 sg.
  - BRA 08: 23-DSLL-834/887, Brine Evaporator Recirculation Specific Gravity Low-Low. DSL and DSLL alarms were added to the design. 23-DSL-834/887 is a prealarm with a setpoint of 1.06 sg. 23-DSLL-834/887 is the AWFCO with a setpoint of 1.05 sg.
  - BRA 09: 23-TISHH-110, Brine Temperature into Drum Dryer High-High. TISHH alarm was added to the design as the AWFCO. 23-TISH-110 is a prealarm with a setpoint of 240°F. The setpoint for 23-TISHH-110 is 250°F (unchanged from permit value).
  - BRA 10: 23-FQAHH-042, Total Brine Feed Rate the Three Drum Dryers High-High. FQAHH alarm was added to the design as an AWFCO with a setpoint 1080 gph, rolling hourly average. The DSCI has recommended a setpoint of 972 lb/hr for the prealarm, 23-FQAH-042.
  - BRA 11: 27-TAHH-172, Temperature of Exhaust Gas to Baghouse High-High. TAHH and TAHHH alarms were added to the design. 27-TAH-172 is a prealarm with a setpoint of 270°F. 27-TAHH-172 is the AWFCO with a setpoint of 275°F. 27-TAHHH-172 is the baghouse shutdown alarm with a setpoint of 280°F.
  - BRA 12: 27-PDAHH-143/144/145/186, Differential Pressure of the Baghouse High-High. PDAHH alarms were added to the design as the AWFCOs. 27-PDAH-143/144/145/186 are prealarms with setpoints of 11 in. wc. The setpoints for 27-PDAHH-143/144/145/186 are 12 in. wc.
  - BRA 13: 27-PDALL-143/144/145/186, Differential Pressure of the Baghouse Low-Low. PDAL alarms were added to the design as prealarms. 27-PDAL-143/144/145/186 setpoints are 0.5 in. wc. 27-PDALL-143/144/145/186 are the AWFCOs with setpoints of 0.3 in. wc.

- BRA 16: 27-ZS-130B, BRA PAS Baghouse Valve Not Closed. 27-ZS-130B is listed in the A&I matrix as an AWFCO to be consistent with the RCRA permit.
- B-29 Under ECP TEMP-1704-BRA, TOCDF modified the BRA and BRA PAS interlocks and automatic waste feed cutoffs. ECPs ANAC0389SRL, UMAC0180SRL, and PBAC0356SRL implemented similar design modifications at follow-on sites.

# APPENDIX C

# **Alarm and Interlock Matrices**

Appendix C contains alarm and interlock (A&I) matrices for ANCDF, PBCDF, TOCDF, and UMCDF. A&I matrices depict in a consolidated format the software and hardware alarms and interlocks for the equipment and instrumentation in a specific system. For the BRA, the following 10 site-specific A&I matrices are included:

- (1) ANCDF BRA
- (2) ANCDF BRA PAS
- (3) PBCDF BRA
- (4) PBCDF BRA PAS
- (5) TOCDF BRA Line 1 & Common Equipment
- (6) TOCDF Line 2
- (7) TOCDF BRA PAS
- (8) UMCDF BRA Line 1 & Common Equipment
- (9) UMCDF Line 2
- (10) UMCDF BRA PAS

Specific guidelines were developed during development of utility system FAWBs for ANCDF and UMCDF that have been followed in the programmatic FAWBs. Fourteen specific guidelines have been established that define the format and content of entries in the A&I matrices:

- 1. Analog signals from transmitters (e.g., LITs) are not listed; the alarms are indicated separately.
- 2. All software prealarms and alarms (e.g., LAHs) that are indicated in the CON are listed. Setpoints and actions are shown where applicable.
- 3. Equipment and instrument status indication signals (e.g., open/close, on/off) are not listed unless they initiate action.
- 4. Alarms generated from GFE package units that report to the PLC are listed. If not already available and listed, the GFE internal alarms and actions will be added to the matrix when available from the site systems contractor and "SC to provide detail" will be entered into the "remarks" column.
- 5. For field switch generated alarms, the switch tag is listed, not the alarm tag. For example, a low-low pressure alarm (PALL) generated by the field switch, 13-PSLL-008, is listed as 13-PSLL-008 rather than 13-PALL-008. The purpose for this listing is to distinguish between field switch generated hardwired alarms and alarms generated in the software based on the analog output from a transmitter.

- 6. Instruments that initiate actions are listed in a vertical column sorted by prefix, loop number, instrument ID, then suffix. For example, for 99-TSH-100A, the prefix is 99, the loop number is 100, the instrument ID is TSH, and the suffix is A). Actions are listed in column across the top of the matrix and include prealarms and alarms.
- 7. Setpoints are listed for all instruments where applicable. Instrument ranges for analog transmitters are shown in Appendix F. Unless otherwise noted, tank level setpoints are shown from the level transmitter tap.
- 8. Only hand switches (push buttons) that cause system shutdowns are listed; other software and hardwired hand switches are not listed.
- Local alarms are not listed<sup>1</sup>. 9.
- 10. Matrices are grouped by subsystem as applicable within each FAWB. For example, separate matrices are provided in the RHS FAWB for the rocket input feed assembly, the rocket drain station of the RSM, and the rocket shear station of the RSM.
- 11. Alarms associated with automatic actions are classified as "alarms" and alarms without automatic actions are classified as "prealarms."
- 12. Instruments listed in the matrix that are RCRA reportable are designated as such by entering "RCRA" in the Remarks column.
- 13. Clarifications are provided when necessary in the remarks column of the A&I matrices, or in the system and/or operator response column in alarm and system response tables.
- 14. Device malfunction alarms are not shown unless they initiate automatic actions such as equipment switchovers (e.g., to a standby pump), system shutdowns, or a stop feed signal.

C-2 03/05/03 Braapp\_c Revision 0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For the BRA system, local alarms are listed because a significant portion of the BRA is operated locally.

TAG NUMBER

1 23-LSHH-002

3 23-LAH-003A

4 23-LAL-003A

5 23-LSH-003B

6 23-LSL-003B

8 23-LSHH-006

9 23-LAH-007A

10 23-LAL-007A

11 23-LSH-007B

12 23-LSL-007B

14 23-LSH-025

15 23-LSHH-025

16 23-LSLL-029

17 23-LSLL-032

18 23-ZS-038B

19 23-ZS-040B

20 23-FOAH-042

21 23-TISH-110

22 23-XA-115

23 23-PSH-168

24 23-XS-170

25 23-PSH-171

26 23-LSH-173

27 23-LSHH-173

13 23-LSLLL-008

7 23-LSLLL-004

## ANNISTON CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX (SEE NOTE 1 AND FAWB NOTE B-5) BRINE REDUCTION AREA

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AREA/SYSTEM: 23 P&IDs: AN-2-D-501, -502, -503, -504, -507 PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-200, -201

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH HIGH

2 23-LSHH-02/06 BRINE SURGE TANKS 101, 102 BOTH LEVELS HIGH-HIGH

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRINE STORAGE AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH

BRA-TANK-101 DISCH VALVE CLOSED

BRA-TANK-102 DISCH VALVE CLOSED

SHUTDOWN FROM BRA-PANL-101

BRA-DDYR-101 COMMON TROUBLE

BRA-EVAP-101 AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101 AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW LOW

BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW LOW

BRINE STORAGE AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101 TO ALL DRUM DRYERS FLOW HIGH

BRA-PUMP-101 SEAL POT AIR SUPPLY PRESS HIGH

BRA-PUMP-102 SEAL POT AIR SUPPLY PRESS HIGH

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW

BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW

BRA-EVAP-101 TO DRUM DRYERS TEMP HIGH

BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH HIGH

DESCRIPTION

	CL	OSE	2	3-L	V-	001	,	BRA	-T	ANK	-1	01	IN	LET VALVE									
		ST	OP	BR	A- <i>P</i>	AGI'	T-1	01	, E	RA:	-TA	NK	-10	1 .	AGITATOR								
			ST	OP	BR.	A-E	UM	P-1	01	. E	BRI	NE	FE	ED	PUMP								
_															02 INLET VALVE								
															ANK-102 AGITATOR								
					-	СT	OD.	DD	λ_E	TTM	D_1	02	E	DT	NE FEED PUMP								
						O I	CT.	OGE	1 2	3 - 1	177_	834	1 -	DD 7	A-EVAP-101B STEAM SUPPLY								
							CI								23-XV-61, DESUPERHEATER SUPPLY								
								DE							AIR HEATER (BLOWER & BURNER)								
									5/.														
										ST					MP-103 SUMP PUMP								
											ST				-PUMP-104 SUMP PUMP								
												CT			3-LV-757B, WATER SOFTENER WASTE WATER								
													PR		ALARM								
														AL	ARM								
SETPOINT	1	0	0	0 4	0 5	6	7		9	0	1	2	1	1 4	REMARKS								
18' 3"	Х													Х	HARDWIRED. LOCAL AND CON ALARM								
															RCRA AWFCO DFS-27, LIC-24, MPF-24. DICO TO								
															DFS/LIC/MPF TO STOP FEED. NOTE: CODE ALSO								
18' 3"														Х	HAS STOP FEED IF ONE TANK IS HIGH-HIGH AND								
															THE OTHER IS SELECTED FOR FEED TO BRA.								
															CON ALARM ONLY. AFTER TIME DELAY, CON								
16' 11"	х													x	OPERATOR CAN MANUALLY REOPEN THE VALVE. SP								
10 11	21														FROM NOV 2001 CODE.								
3' 6"													Х		CON ALARM ONLY.								
17' 9"													_										
3' 6"													X		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.								
													Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.								
1' 3"			Х			Х									HARDWIRED. CON ALARM ONLY. SEE NOTE 2.								
18' 3"				Х										Х	HARDWIRED. LOCAL AND CON ALARM								
															CON ALARM ONLY. AFTER TIME DELAY, CON								
16' 11"				Х										Х	OPERATOR CAN MANUALLY REOPEN THE VALVE. SP								
															FROM NOV 2001 CODE.								
3' 6"													Х		CON ALARM ONLY.								
17' 9"													Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.								
3'6"													Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.								
1' 3"			Х			Х								Х	HARDWIRED. CON ALARM ONLY. SEE NOTE 2.								
0.25 in.														37	CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING								
from bottom														Х	LEVEL (SEE FAWB NOTE B-24).								
6" from top										Х				Х	CON ALARM ONLY (SEE FAWB NOTE B-24).								
3'0"		Х													HARDWIRED. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.								
3'0"		Ť			Х										HARDWIRED. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.								
CLOSED	t		Х			Х									HARDWIRED								
CLOSED			X			X									HARDWIRED								
															RCRA AWFCO BRA-10. CON ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT								
33,423 lb/hr														Х	FROM RCRA PERMIT.								
+		-													CON ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT FROM INSTRUMENT								
230 F														v	DATA SHEET. RCRA AWFCO BRA 9 SETPOINT IS								
230 F														Δ									
1															250 F.								
	1														LOCAL ALARM ONLY. ALSO CLOSE 23-XV-935								
SHUTDOWN	1		Х			Х	Х					Х		Х	(PROCESS WATER) AND BRINE FEED PUMP SUCTION								
															VALVES 23-XV-38/40 AND RECIRCULATION VALVES								
1															23-XV-37/39.								
NOTE 3													Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.								
NA	Ш						L						L	Х	CON ALARM ONLY.								
NOTE 3													Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.								
0.25 in.														v	CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING								
from bottom	1													Х	LEVEL (SEE FAWB NOTE B-24).								
6" from ton											v			v	CON ALARM ONLY (SEE FAME MOTE B-24)								

X CON ALARM ONLY (SEE FAWB NOTE B-24).

6" from top

TAG NUMBER

28 23-XS-175

29 23-LSL-177

30 23-LSL-178

31 23-PSH-190

32 23-XA-190

33 23-TAH-267

34 23-TAL-267

35 23-TAH-268

36 23-TAL-268

37 23-LSH-757

38 23-LSHH-757

40 23-LSLL-757

39 23-LSL-757

41 23-LSH-758

42 23-LSHH-758

43 23-LSL-758

44 23-LSH-759

45 23-LSHH-759

46 23-LSL-759

47 23-PSL-821

48 23-PSL-822

49 23-XS-827

50 23-PDISH-828

51 23-PDISH-829

52 23-DSH-834

53 23-ZS-834

54 23-TSH-836

55 23-FSH-837

56 23-LSL-840

57 23-PSH-840

58 23-ISH-843

59 23-LSL-844

60 23-PSH-844

## ANNISTON CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX (SEE NOTE 1 AND FAWB NOTE B-5) BRINE REDUCTION AREA

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AREA/SYSTEM: 23 P&IDs: AN-2-D-501, -502, -503, -504, -507 PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-200, -201

BRA-DDYR-102 COMMON TROUBLE

BRA-PUMP-101 SEAL POT LEVEL LOW

BRA-PUMP-102 SEAL POT LEVEL LOW

BRA-TANK-101 TEMPERATURE HIGH

BRA-TANK-102 TEMPERATURE HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL LOW-LOW

BRA-DDYR-101 LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-DDYR-102 LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-DDYR-101 STEAM SUPPLY PRESSURE LOW

BRA-DDYR-102 STEAM SUPPLY PRESSURE LOW

BRA-EVAP-101A RECTRO DENSITY HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101A RECIRC TEMP HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101 LOCAL CONTROL PANEL COMMON TROUBLE

BRA-PUMP-101 INLET STRAINER DIFF PRESS HIGH

BRA-PUMP-102 INLET STRAINER DIFF PRESS HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101A STEAM SUPPLY VALVE POSITION

BRA-EVAP-101C (CIRC PUMP) CURRENT HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101A FLOW FROM BRA-PUMP-101/102 HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101C (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT PRESS HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101C (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT LEVEL LOW

BRA-EVAP-101D (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT LEVEL LOW

BRA-EVAP-101D (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT PRESS HIGH

BRA-TANK-102 TEMPERATURE LOW

BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL LOW

BRA-DDYR-101 LEVEL HIGH

BRA-DDYR-101 LEVEL LOW

BRA-DDYR-102 LEVEL HIGH

BRA-DDYR-102 LEVEL LOW

BRA-TANK-101 TEMPERATURE LOW

BRA-HEAT-110 DRM DRYER AIR HEATER MALF

DESCRIPTION

BRA-HEAT-110 DRM DRYER AIR HEATER DISCH PRESS HIGH

	CL	OSI	E 2	3-I	JV-	001	, :	BR <i>P</i>	\-T	ANK	-1	01	IN	LET	C VALVE				
		ST	OP	BR	A-A	\GI	T-1	01	, E	BRA-TANK-101 AGITATOR									
			ST	OP	BR.	A-I	UM:	P-1	101	, E	RI	NE	FE:	ED	PUMP				
				CL	OSE	2	3-I	V-	005	, :	BRA	-T	ANK	-1	02 INLET VALVE				
															ANK-102 AGITATOR				
						ST	OP	BR.	A-F	MU	P-1	02	, E	RI	NE FEED PUMP				
															A-EVAP-101B STEAM SUPPLY				
															23-XV-61, DESUPERHEATER SUPPLY				
_															AIR HEATER (BLOWER & BURNER)				
									,						MP-103 SUMP PUMP				
															-PUMP-104 SUMP PUMP				
															3-LV-757B, WATER SOFTENER WASTE WATER				
															ALARM				
														ΑL	ARM				
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1					
SETPOINT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	REMARKS				
NA	1=		_	Ē		-	Ė	-		Ť	Ē				CON ALARM ONLY.				
NOTE 3	†	H											Х	-	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.				
NOTE 3	†	t			H								X		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.				
NOTE 3	+								Х					Х	CON ALARM ONLY.				
MALF	+												Х		CON ALARM ONLY.				
NOTE 3	+												X		CON ALARM ONLY.				
NOTE 3													X		CON ALARM ONLY.				
NOTE 3	+												X		CON ALARM ONLY.				
NOTE 3	+												X		CON ALARM ONLY.				
NOIE 3	+												X		LOCAL AND CON ALARM				
90%			Х			Х						Х	Λ	v	LOCAL AND CON ALARM  LOCAL & CON ALARM. SEE FAWB NOTE B-4.				
25%	-		Λ			Λ						Λ	Х	Λ	LOCAL & CON ALARM. SEE FAWB NOTE B-4.				
15%	+						37						A	37	LOCAL AND CON ALARM				
	+						Х						Х	A					
NOTE 3	-												A		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.				
10 in														Х	S/D BRA PAS BAGHOUSES, DRUM DRYERS, AND				
															EVAPORATOR. SETPOINT PER VENDOR DATA.				
NOTE 3													Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.				
NOTE 3	-												Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.				
10 in														Х	S/D BRA PAS BAGHOUSES, DRUM DRYERS, AND				
															EVAPORATOR. SETPOINT PER VENDOR DATA.				
NOTE 3	1												Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.				
													١.		LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SP BASED ON TOCDF.				
70 psig		1			1								Х		VENDOR DATA SHOWS 7 PSIG SP. PER DSIC, SP				
															SHOULD BE 70 PSIG. SC TO VERIFY.				
		1			1										LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SP BASED ON TOCDF.				
70 psig		1			1								Х		VENDOR DATA SHOWS 7 PSIG SP. PER DSIC, SP				
															SHOULD BE 70 PSIG. SC TO VERIFY.				
NA													Х		CON ALARM ONLY.				
1 psi													х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT FROM INSTRUMENT				
T PSI													25		DATA SHEET.				
1 psi		1			1								х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT FROM INSTRUMENT				
T PPI		1			1								^		DATA SHEET.				
1 25 22														х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SETPOINT BASED ON				
1.25 sg														A	RCRA AWFCO BRA 07 (SEE FAWB NOTE B-6).				
CLOSED								Х											
NOTE 3	1	T											Х		CON ALARM ONLY.				
NOTE 3	1												Х		CON ALARM ONLY.				
NOTE 3													Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.				
35 psig													Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SP PER VENDOR DATA.				
NOTE 3	†												Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.				
+	+	+	+	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-		+	-					

LOCAL ALARM ONLY.

LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SP PER VENDOR DATA.

NOTE 3

35 psig

## ANNISTON CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX (SEE NOTE 1 AND FAWB NOTE B-5) BRINE REDUCTION AREA

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AREA/SYSTEM: 23 P&IDs: AN-2-D-501, -502, -503, -504, -507

PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-200, -201

BRA-EVAP-101D (CIRC PUMP) CURRENT HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101A DEMISTER PAD SPRAY TIMER

STEAM TO BRA-EVAP-101B (HT EXCH) TEMP HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101C/101D (CIRC PUMP) NOT RUNNING

DESCRIPTION

		ST	OP	BR	A-A	\GI	T-1	01	1, BRA-TANK-101 AGITATOR											
			ST	OP	BR.	A-I	UM:	P-1	.01	, E	RII	ΝE	FEI	ΞD	PUMP					
•				CL	OSE	2	3-I	<b>-</b> V-	005	, :	BRA	-T	ANK	-1	02 INLET VALVE					
					ST	OP	BR.	A-Z	GI'	T-1	02	, E	RA-	-TA	ANK-102 AGITATOR					
						ST	OP	BR.	A-F	MU	P-1	02	, в	RI	NE FEED PUMP					
							CL	OSE	2	3-F	V-1	834	, I	3R <i>P</i>	A-EVAP-101B STEAM SUPPLY					
															23-XV-61, DESUPERHEATER SUPPLY					
									S/						AIR HEATER (BLOWER & BURNER)					
										ST				_	MP-103 SUMP PUMP					
												_			-PUMP-104 SUMP PUMP					
													_		3-LV-757B, WATER SOFTENER WASTE WATER					
															ALARM					
														ΑL	ARM					
SETPOINT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	REMARKS					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4						
NOTE 3													Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.					
300 F							Х							Χ						
NA															AUTOMATICALLY OPEN 23-XV-935 FOR 10 MIN					
															EVERY 10 HOURS					
NOT RUNNING							Х													

CLOSE 23-LV-001, BRA-TANK-101 INLET VALVE

NOTE 3. SETPOINT BY CONTRACTOR.

TAG NUMBER

61 23-ISH-846

62 23-TSH-919

64

63 23-KX-935A/B

NOTE 1. THE DSIC RECOMMENDS THAT THE SYSTEMS CONTRACTOR VERIFY THE LOGIC SHOWN IN THE A&I MATRICES WITH THAT PROVIDED BY THE BRA AND BRA PAS VENDORS. A CURSORY REVIEW OF THE UMCDF LADDER LOGIC BY THE DSIC SHOWED INCONSISTANCIES BETWEEN THE P&IDS AND THE A&I MATRICES.

NOTE 2. BRINE FEED PUMPS WILL BE STOPPED THROUGH HARDWIRED INTERLOCKS IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE SATISFIED: 1) 23-LSLLL-004 AND 23-LSLLL-008 ACTIVATED, 2) 23-LSLLL-004 AND 23-ZS-040A (NOT OPEN) ACTIVATED 3) 23-LSLLL-008 AND 23-ZS-038A (NOT OPEN) ACTIVATED, 4) 23-ZS-038A (NOT OPEN) AND 23-ZS-040A (NOT OPEN) AND 23-ZS-040A (NOT OPEN) ACTIVATED, 4) 23-ZS-040A (NOT OPEN) ACTIVATED, 4) 23-ZS-040A (NOT OPEN) ACTIVATED 3) 23-LSLLL-008 AND 23-ZS-038A (NOT OPEN) ACTIVATED, 4) 23-ZS-040A (NOT OPEN) ACTIVATED 3) 23-LSLLL-008 AND 23-ZS-040A (NOT OPEN) ACTIVATED, 4) 23-ZS-040A (NOT OPEN) ACTIVATED 3) 23-ZS-040A (NOT OPEN) ACTIVA ACTIVATED.

## ANNISTON CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX (SEE NOTE 1 AND FAWB NOTE B-5) BRA POLLUTION ABATEMENT SYSTEM

LOCATION: PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AND OUTSIDE

AREA/SYSTEM: 27

P&IDs: AN-2-D-505, AN-27-D-501/1, -501/2, -502

PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-207, 208

BR.	A F	RCR	A i	AWF	rC0			
	SH	UTI	OOW	N I	BRA	-Bl	LOW-	-102 BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER
		SH	UTI	DOW	IN I	BRA	. PA	AS BURNER
			CL	OSI	E 2	7-2	XV-I	132/131 BRA-SEPA-101 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS
				CL	OSE	Ξ 2	7-X	XV-133/134 BRA-SEPA-102 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS
					CL	OSE	27	7-XV-156/155 BRA-SEPA-103 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS
						OP:	EN	27-XV-130 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE BYPASS VALVE
							STA	ART BRA-PUMP-105
							:	PRE-ALARM
								ALARM

										AI	LARM
				0 0	0		0 0		0	1	
LN	TAG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SETPOINT				0 0 5 6				REMARKS
1	27-LSH-094	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 LEVEL HIGH	NOTE 2	1 2	5	- 1	5 0	+	2		CON ALARM ONLY.
	27-LSH-095	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 LEVEL HIGH	NOTE 2								CON ALARM ONLY.
	27-LSH-096	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 LEVEL HIGH	NOTE 2					-		_	CON ALARM ONLY.
	27 11511 070	BRA DEFA 101 BRA FAD BAGNOODE 101 BEVEE HIGH	NOIE Z			$\vdash$		-		7	RCRA AWFCO BRA 16. S/D BRA PAS BAGHOUSES,
4	27-ZS-130B	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE BYPASS VALVE	NOT CLOSED	X		Ш					DRUM DRYERS, AND EVAPORATOR.
5	27-PDAH-143A/B	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 DIFF PRESS HIGH	7 in wc	х						Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SETPOINT BASED ON RCRA AWFCO BRA 12, WHICH LISTS ALARM AS PDAHH.
6	27-PDALL- 143A/B	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 DIFF PRESS LOW LOW	1 in wc	х						х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SETPOINT BASED ON RCRA AWFCO BRA 13. SEE NOTE 3.
7	27-PDAH-144A/B	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 DIFF PRESS HIGH	7 in wc	Х						Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SETPOINT BASED ON RCRA AWFCO BRA 12, WHICH LISTS ALARM AS PDAHH.
8	27-PDALL-144A/E	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 DIFF PRESS LOW LOW	1 in wc	х						х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SETPOINT BASED ON RCRA AWFCO BRA 13. SEE NOTE 3.
9	27-PDAH-145A/B	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 DIFF PRESS HIGH	7 in wc	х						х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SETPOINT BASED ON RCRA AWFCO BRA 12, WHICH LISTS ALARM AS PDAHH.
10	27-PDALL-145A/E	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 DIFF PRESS LOW LOW	1 in wc	х						х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SETPOINT BASED ON RCRA AWFCO BRA 13. SEE NOTE 3.
11	27-ZS-150B	BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER INLET DAMPER	CLOSED		Х						INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS).
12	27-FSH-151	BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK FLOW HIGH	NOTE 2						- 1	ζ	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
1.3	27-FSL-151	BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK FLOW LOW	NOTE 2							ζ	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
14	27-FSLL-151	BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK FLOW LOW LOW	NOTE 2		х	х	хх	х		х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY. RESPONSE ONLY WHEN CONCURRENT WITH 27-PSH-328. S/D BRA PAS BAGHOUSES, DRUM DRYERS, AND EVAPORATOR.
15	27-ZS-163A	BRA-EVAP-101A EXHAUST TO BRA PAS BYPASS DAMPER	OPEN						- 1	ζ	CON ALARM ONLY.
	27-ZS-164B	BRA-EVAP-101A EXHAUST DAMPAER TO BRA PAS	CLOSED							_	CON ALARM ONLY.
17	27-TSH-168	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP HIGH	NOTE 2								INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS)
	27-BSLL-170	BRA PAS BURNER	LOCKOUT	х							RCRA AWFCO BRA 14. AWFCO VIA 27-XA-204
19	27-TAH-172	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP HIGH	400 F	Х	х	Х	хх	Х		Х	(VERIFY VS VENDOR CONFIGURATION) RCRA AWFCO BRA-11. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SP FROM
	05 150					$\vdash$				_	RCRA PERMIT. VENDOR DATA SHOWS SP AS 280F.
20	27-TAL-172	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP LOW	NOTE 2			$\vdash$				2	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
21	27-XA-204	BRA PAS BURNER FLAME LOSS	BURNER OFF	Х		Ш				x	RCRA AWFCO BRA 14. CON ALARM ONLY. VERIFY RESPONSE VS VENDOR CONFIGURATION.
22	27-PSL-300	BRA PAS BURNER FUEL GAS PRESSURE LOW	NOTE 2					T			INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS)
23	27-PSH-302	BRA PAS BURNER FUEL GAS PRESSURE HIGH	NOTE 2								INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS)
24	27-PSL-306	BRA PAS BURNER COMBUSTION AIR PRESSURE LOW	NOTE 2		Х						INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS).
25	27-XA-325	BRA-BLOW-102 BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER COMMON TROUBLE	NA							Х	CON ALARM ONLY. RESPONSE TO BE DETERMINED.
26	27-PSH-328	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET PRESSURE HIGH	NOTE 2		х	х	х	х		х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY. RESPONSE ONLY WHEN CONCURRENT WITH 27-FSLL-151. S/D BRA PAS BAGHOUSES, DRUM DRYERS, AND EVAPORATOR.
27	27-LSH-401	BRA PAS SUMP LEVEL HIGH	0.25 in. from bottom							х	CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL (SEE FAWB NOTE B-24).
2.8	27-LSHH-401	BRA PAS SUMP LEVEL HIGH HIGH	6" from top						Х	Х	CON ALARM ONLY (SEE FAWB NOTE B-24).

## ANNISTON CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX (SEE NOTE 1 AND FAWB NOTE B-5) BRA POLLUTION ABATEMENT SYSTEM

LOCATION: PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AND OUTSIDE AREA/SYSTEM: 27 P&IDs: AN-2-D-505, AN-27-D-501/1, -501/2, -502 PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-207, 208

BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER

BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK ACAMS

DESCRIPTION

BRA RCRA AWFCO  SHUTDOWN BRA-BLOW-102 BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER  SHUTDOWN BRA PAS BURNER  CLOSE 27-XV-132/131 BRA-SEPA-101 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS  CLOSE 27-XV-133/134 BRA-SEPA-102 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS  CLOSE 27-XV-156/155 BRA-SEPA-103 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS  OPEN 27-XV-130 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE BYPASS VALVE  START BRA-PUMP-105  PRE-ALARM  ALARM	
SHUTDOWN BRA PAS BURNER  CLOSE 27-XV-132/131 BRA-SEPA-101 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS  CLOSE 27-XV-133/134 BRA-SEPA-102 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS  CLOSE 27-XV-156/155 BRA-SEPA-103 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS  OPEN 27-XV-130 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE BYPASS VALVE  START BRA-PUMP-105  PRE-ALARM	
CLOSE 27-XV-132/131 BRA-SEPA-101 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS  CLOSE 27-XV-133/134 BRA-SEPA-102 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS  CLOSE 27-XV-156/155 BRA-SEPA-103 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS  OPEN 27-XV-130 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE BYPASS VALVE  START BRA-PUMP-105  PRE-ALARM	
CLOSE 27-XV-133/134 BRA-SEPA-102 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS  CLOSE 27-XV-156/155 BRA-SEPA-103 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS  OPEN 27-XV-130 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE BYPASS VALVE  START BRA-PUMP-105  PRE-ALARM	
CLOSE 27-XV-156/155 BRA-SEPA-103 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS  OPEN 27-XV-130 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE BYPASS VALVE  START BRA-PUMP-105  PRE-ALARM	
OPEN 27-XV-130 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE BYPASS VALVE START BRA-PUMP-105 PRE-ALARM	
START BRA-PUMP-105 PRE-ALARM	
PRE-ALARM	
ALARM	
SETPOINT 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 REMARKS	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	
NOTOR X X X X X X X X X INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS)	
OTE 4 X RCRA AWFCO BRA 15. S/D BRA PAS BAGHOUSES, DRUM DRYERS, AND EVAPORATOR.	

NOTE 1. THE DSIC RECOMMENDS THAT THE SYSTEMS CONTRACTOR VERIFY THE LOGIC SHOWN IN THE A&I MATRICES WITH THAT PROVIDED BY THE BRA AND BRA PAS VENDORS. A CURSORY REVIEW OF THE UMCDF LADDER LOGIC BY THE DSIC SHOWED INCONSISTANCIES BETWEEN THE P&IDS AND THE A&I MATRICES.

MOTOR

FAILURE

NOTE 4

NOTE 2. SETPOINT BY CONTRACTOR.

TAG NUMBER

29 BRA-BLOW-102

30 MON-ACAM-152

NOTE 3: WHEN LOW-LOW DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE ON 2/3 BAGHOUSES (PDALL-143B/144B/145B), SHUTDOWN BRA PAS BAGHOUSES, DRUM DRYERS, AND EVAPORATOR.

NOTE 4: SETPOINT BASED ON ALLOWABLE STACK CONCENTRATION (ASC) FOR CHEMICAL AGENTS (mg/m3): GB=0.0003, HD=0.03, VX=0.0003.

## PINE BLUFF CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX (SEE NOTE 1)

BRINE REDUCTION AREA

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING
AREA/SYSTEM: 23
P&IDs: PB-2-D-501, -502, -503, -504, -507
PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-200, -201

CLOSE 23-LV-001, BRA-TANK-101 INLET VALVE

STOP BRA-AGIT-101, BRA-TANK-101 AGITATOR

STOP BRA-PUMP-101, BRINE FEED PUMP

CLOSE 23-LV-005, BRA-TANK-102 INLET VALVE

STOP BRA-AGIT-102, BRA-TANK-102 AGITATOR

STOP BRA-PUMP-102, BRINE FEED PUMP

CLOSE 23-FV-834, BRA-EVAP-101B STEAM SUPPLY

DE-ENERGIZE/CLOSE 23-XV-61, DESUPERHEATER SUPPLY

START BRA-PUMP-103 SUMP PUMP

START BRA-PUMP-103 SUMP PUMP

CLOSE 23-LV-757B, WATER SOFTENER WASTE WATER

PRE-ALARM

ALARM

													ALARM
LN	TAG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SETPOINT							1 1 0 1			4 REMARKS
1	23-LSHH-002	BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH HIGH	18'-3"	X									X HARDWIRED. LOCAL AND CON ALARM
2	23-LSHH-02/06	BRINE SURGE TANKS 101, 102 BOTH LEVELS HIGH-HIGH	18'3"										RCRA AWFCO DFS-22, LIC-19, MPF-18. DICO TO DFS/LIC/MPF TO STOP FEED. NOTE: CODE ALSO HAS STOP FEED IF ONE TANK IS HIGH-HIGH AND THE OTHER IS SELECTED FOR FEED TO BRA.
3	23-LAH-003A	BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH	17'-9"	х									X CON ALARM ONLY. AFTER TIME DELAY, CON OPERATOR CAN MANUALLY REOPEN THE VALVE
4	23-LAL-003A	BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW	3'-6"									Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
5	23-LSH-003B	BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH	17'-9"									Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
6	23-LSL-003B	BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW	3'-6"									Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
7	23-LSLLL-004	BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW LOW	1'-3"		Х		Σ	X					X HARDWIRED. CON ALARM ONLY. SEE NOTE 2.
8	23-LSHH-006	BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH HIGH	18'-3"			Х							X HARDWIRED. LOCAL AND CON ALARM
9	23-LAH-007A	BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH	17'-9"			Х							X CON ALARM ONLY. AFTER TIME DELAY, CON OPERATOR CAN MANUALLY REOPEN THE VALVE
10	23-LAL-007A	BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW	3'-6"									Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
11	23-LSH-007B	BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH	17'-9"									Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
12	23-LSL-007B	BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW	3'-6"									Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
13	23-LSLLL-008	BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW LOW	1'-3"		Х		Σ	X					X HARDWIRED. CON ALARM ONLY. SEE NOTE 2.
14	23-LSH-025	BRINE STORAGE AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH	0.25 in. from bottom	ı									X CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASIN LEVEL (SEE FAWB NOTE B-24).
15	23-LSHH-025	BRINE STORAGE AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH-HIGH	6" from top							X			X CON ALARM ONLY (SEE FAWB NOTE B-24).
16	23-LSLL-029	BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW	3'-0"	X									X HARDWIRED. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
17	23-LSLL-032	BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW	3'-0"				X						X HARDWIRED. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
18	23-ZS-038B	BRA-TANK-101 DISCH VALVE CLOSED	CLOSED		Х		Σ	X					HARDWIRED
19	23-ZS-040B	BRA-TANK-102 DISCH VALVE CLOSED	CLOSED		Х		2	X					HARDWIRED
20	23-FAH-042	BRA-EVAP-101 TO ALL DRUM DRYERS FLOW HIGH	SEE NOTE 3										SEE NOTE 3.
21	23-FAHH-042	BRA-EVAP-101 TO ALL DRUM DRYERS FLOW HIGH HIGH	SEE NOTE 3										SEE NOTES 3 & 4.
22	23-FQAH-042	BRA-EVAP-101 TO ALL DRUM DRYERS FLOW HIGH	SEE REMARKS										RCRA AWFCO BRA 10. SP IS 10.6 GPM PER RCRA PERMIT TABLE XIV-6, REVISED 4/16/2001. SP X TO BE ADJUSTED PERIODICALLY OR AS NECESSAR TO COMPLY WITH FINAL METALS AND CHLORINE LIMITATIONS. SEE NOTES 3 & 4.
23	23-TISH-110	BRA-EVAP-101 TO DRUM DRYERS TEMP HIGH	250 F										CON ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT FROM RCRA AWFCO X BRA 9. INSTRUMENT DATA SHEET SETPOINT IS 230 F. SEE NOTE 5.
24	23-TISHH-110	BRA-EVAP-101 TO DRUM DRYERS TEMP HIGH HIGH	SEE NOTE 5										X SEE NOTES 4 & 5.
25	23-XA-115	SHUTDOWN FROM BRA-PANL-101	SHUTDOWN		х		Σ	ХХ	ζ.		х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. ALSO CLOSE 23-XV-935  X (PROCESS WATER) AND BRINE FEED PUMP SUCTIO VALVES 23-XV-38/40 AND RECIRCULATION VALVE 23-XV-37/39.
	23-PSH-168	BRA-PUMP-101 SEAL POT AIR SUPPLY PRESS HIGH	NOTE 6									Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
27	23-XS-170	BRA-DDYR-101 COMMON TROUBLE	NA										X CON ALARM ONLY.

## PINE BLUFF CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX (SEE NOTE 1)

BRINE REDUCTION AREA

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING
AREA/SYSTEM: 23
P&IDs: PB-2-D-501, -502, -503, -504, -507
PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCS ICS-CONR-200, -201

CLOSE 23-LV-001, BRA-TANK-101 INLET VALVE
STOP BRA-AGIT-101, BRA-TANK-101 AGITATOR
STOP BRA-PUMP-101, BRINE FEED PUMP
CLOSE 23-LV-005, BRA-TANK-102 INLET VALVE
STOP BRA-AGIT-102, BRA-TANK-102 AGITATOR
STOP BRA-PUMP-102, BRINE FEED PUMP
CLOSE 23-FV-834, BRA-EVAP-101B STEAM SUPPLY
DE-ENERGIZE/CLOSE 23-XV-61, DESUPERHEATER SUPPLY
S/D DRUM DRYER AIR HEATER (BLOWER & BURNER)
START BRA-PUMP-103 SUMP PUMP
START BRA-PUMP-104 SUMP PUMP
CLOSE 23-LV-757B, WATER SOFTENER WASTE WATER
PRE-ALARM
ALARM

LN	TAG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		0 0				0 7			l 1		1 3	
28	23-PSH-171	BRA-PUMP-102 SEAL POT AIR SUPPLY PRESS HIGH	NOTE 6							T			Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
29	23-LSH-173	BRA-EVAP-101 AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH	0.25 in.											CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING
		DICK EVAP 101 AREA SOME DEVED HIGH	from bottom											LEVEL (SEE FAWB NOTE B-24).
	23-LSHH-173	BRA-EVAP-101 AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH-HIGH	6" from top								X		_	X CON ALARM ONLY (SEE FAWB NOTE B-24).
	23-XS-175	BRA-DDYR-102 COMMON TROUBLE	NA											X CON ALARM ONLY.
	23-LSL-177	BRA-PUMP-101 SEAL POT LEVEL LOW	NOTE 6										Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
	23-LSL-178	BRA-PUMP-102 SEAL POT LEVEL LOW	NOTE 6										Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
	23-PSH-190	BRA-HEAT-110 DRM DRYER AIR HEATER DISCH PRESS HIGH	NOTE 6						2	Χ			_	X CON ALARM ONLY.
	23-XA-190	BRA-HEAT-110 DRM DRYER AIR HEATER MALF	MALF										Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
	23-TAH-267	BRA-TANK-101 TEMPERATURE HIGH	NOTE 6										Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
	23-TAL-267	BRA-TANK-101 TEMPERATURE LOW	NOTE 6										Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
	23-TAH-268	BRA-TANK-102 TEMPERATURE HIGH	NOTE 6										Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
	23-TAL-268	BRA-TANK-102 TEMPERATURE LOW	NOTE 6										Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
	23-LSH-757	BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL HIGH	80%										Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM
	23-LSHH-757	BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL HIGH-HIGH	90%		Х		X					Х		X LOCAL AND CON ALARM
	23-LSL-757	BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL LOW	25%										Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM
	23-LSLL-757	BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL LOW-LOW	15%					X					_	X LOCAL AND CON ALARM
44	23-LSH-758	BRA-DDYR-101 LEVEL HIGH	NOTE 6										Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
45	23-LSHH-758	BRA-DDYR-101 LEVEL HIGH-HIGH	10 in											X S/D BRA PAS BAGHOUSES, DRUM DRYERS, AND EVAPORATOR. SETPOINT PER VENDOR DATA.
46	23-LSL-758	BRA-DDYR-101 LEVEL LOW	NOTE 6										Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
47	23-LSH-759	BRA-DDYR-102 LEVEL HIGH	NOTE 6										Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
48	23-LSHH-759	BRA-DDYR-102 LEVEL HIGH-HIGH	10 in											X S/D BRA PAS BAGHOUSES, DRUM DRYERS, AND EVAPORATOR. SETPOINT PER VENDOR DATA.
49	23-LSL-759	BRA-DDYR-102 LEVEL LOW	NOTE 6										Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
50	23-PSL-821	BRA-DDYR-101 STEAM SUPPLY PRESSURE LOW	70 psig										х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SP BASED ON TOCDF. VENDOR DATA SHOWS 7 PSIG SP. PER DSIC, SP SHOULD BE 70 PSIG. SC TO VERIFY.
	23-PSL-822	BRA-DDYR-102 STEAM SUPPLY PRESSURE LOW	70 psig										х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SP BASED ON TOCDF. VENDOR DATA SHOWS 7 PSIG SP. PER DSIC, SP SHOULD BE 70 PSIG. SC TO VERIFY.
52	23-XS-827	BRA-EVAP-101 LOCAL CONTROL PANEL COMMON TROUBLE	NA										Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
53	23-PDISH-828	BRA-PUMP-101 INLET STRAINER DIFF PRESS HIGH	11 psi										Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT FROM INSTRUMENT DATA SHEET.
54	23-PDISH-829	BRA-PUMP-102 INLET STRAINER DIFF PRESS HIGH	11 psi										Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT FROM INSTRUMENT DATA SHEET.
55	23-DSH-834	BRA-EVAP-101A RECIRC DENSITY HIGH	1.25 sg											X LOCAL & CON ALARM. SETPOINT FROM RCRA AWFCO
56	23-DSHH-834	BRA-EVAP-101A RECIRC DENSITY HIGH HIGH	SEE NOTE 7							t			$\neg$	X LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SEE NOTES 4 & 7.
	23-DSL-834	BRA-EVAP-101A RECIRC DENSITY LOW	1.08 sg											ALARM/SETPOINT FROM RCRA AWFCO BRA-8. SEE NOTE 7.
58	23-DSLL-834	BRA-EVAP-101A RECIRC DENSITY LOW LOW	SEE NOTE 7							۰				LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SEE NOTES 4 & 7.
50	20 2011 004	Dia Din 1011 Recirc Penelli Bon Bon	SEE NOTE /			oxdot			I_					LOCAL IND CON MEMORY. DEE NOTED T & 7.

## PINE BLUFF CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX (SEE NOTE 1)

BRINE REDUCTION AREA

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING
AREA/SYSTEM: 23
P&IDs: PB-2-D-501, -502, -503, -504, -507
PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCS ICS-CONR-200, -201

STOP BRA-AGIT-102, BRA-TANK-102 AGITATOR

STOP BRA-PUMP-102, BRINE FEED PUMP

CLOSE 23-FV-834, BRA-EVAP-101B STEAM SUPPLY

DE-ENERGIZE/CLOSE 23-XV-61, DESUPERHEATER SUPPLY

PRE-ALARM ALARM

CLOSE 23-LV-005, BRA-TANK-102 INLET VALVE

CLOSE 23-LV-001, BRA-TANK-101 INLET VALVE STOP BRA-AGIT-101, BRA-TANK-101 AGITATOR

STOP BRA-PUMP-101, BRINE FEED PUMP

START BRA-PUMP-103 SUMP PUMP
START BRA-PUMP-104 SUMP PUMP
CLOSE 23-LV-757B, WATER SOFTENER WASTE WATER

S/D DRUM DRYER AIR HEATER (BLOWER & BURNER)

0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 TAG NUMBER DESCRIPTION SETPOINT REMARKS 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 59 23-ZS-834 BRA-EVAP-101A STEAM SUPPLY VALVE POSITION X 60 23-TISH-836 BRA-EVAP-101A RECIRC TEMP HIGH NOTE 6 CON ALARM ONLY. 61 23-FSH-837 BRA-EVAP-101A FLOW FROM BRA-PUMP-101/102 HIGH NOTE 6 X CON ALARM ONLY. 62 23-LSL-840 BRA-EVAP-101C (CTRC PUMP) SEAL POT LEVEL LOW NOTE 6 LOCAL ALARM ONLY. X LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SP PER AS-BUILT P&ID 2-63 23-PSH-840 BRA-EVAP-101C (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT PRESS HIGH 35 psig EVP-018A-M-002 Rev 2, 1/9/98 64 23-ISH-843 BRA-EVAP-101C (CIRC PUMP) CURRENT HIGH NOTE 6 X LOCAL ALARM ONLY 65 23-LSL-844 BRA-EVAP-101D (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT LEVEL LOW NOTE 6 Х LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SP PER AS-BUILT P&ID 2-66 23-PSH-844 BRA-EVAP-101D (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT PRESS HIGH 35 psig X EVP-018A-M-002 Rev 2, 1/9/98. 67 23-ISH-846 BRA-EVAP-101D (CIRC PUMP) CURRENT HIGH NOTE 6 LOCAL ALARM ONLY. 68 23-TSH-919 STEAM TO BRA-EVAP-101B (HT EXCH) TEMP HIGH 300 F Х X LOCAL AND CON ALARM AUTOMATICALLY OPEN 23-XV-935 FOR 10 MIN 69 23-KX-935A/B BRA-EVAP-101A DEMISTER PAD SPRAY TIMER NA EVERY 10 HOURS RCRA AWFCO DFS-22, LIC-19, MPF-18. DICO TO 70 2 BRA TANKS @ HI HI OR NOT SELECTED DFS, LIC & MPF TO STOP FEED 71 BRA-EVAP-101C/101D (CIRC PUMP) NOT RUNNING NOT RUNNING

- NOTE 1. THE DSIC RECOMMENDS THAT THE SYSTEMS CONTRACTOR VERIFY THE LOGIC SHOWN IN THE A&I MATRICES WITH THAT PROVIDED BY THE BRA AND BRA PAS VENDORS. A CURSORY REVIEW OF THE UMCDF LADDER LOGIC BY THE DSIC SHOWED INCONSISTANCIES BETWEEN THE P&IDS AND THE A&I MATRICES.
- NOTE 2. BRINE FEED PUMPS WILL BE STOPPED THROUGH HARDWIRED INTERLOCKS IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE SATISFIED: 1) 23-LSLLL-004 AND 23-LSLLL-008 ACTIVATED,
  2) 23-LSLLL-004 AND 23-ZS-040A (NOT OPEN) ACTIVATED 3) 23-LSLLL-008 AND 23-ZS-038A (NOT OPEN) ACTIVATED,
  4) 23-ZS-038A (NOT OPEN) ACTIVATED.
- NOTE 3. THE DESIGN AND RCRA PERMIT CURRENTLY HAVE 23-FQAH-042 AS RCRA AWFCO BRA-10. APPROVED ECP PBAP1323BRA DELETES THIS ALARM AND REPLACES IT WITH A PREALARM,
  23-FAH-042, AT 11 GPM, AND 23-FAHH-042 AS THE RCRA AWFCO AT 12 GPM ON A ROLLING HOURLY BASIS. AN ENGINEERING STOP FEED IS ALSO BEING ADDED BASED ON AN
  INSTANTANEOUS FLOW RATE OF 12 GPM (TAG # TO BE DETERMINED). IF THESE RCRA PERMIT CHANGES ARE APPROVED. THE MATRIX WILL BE REVISED TO REFLECT THE APPROVED AWFCO.
- NOTE 4. ECP PBAP1323BRA PROPOSES TO DEFINE "BRA RCRA AWFCO" AS CLOSURE OF THE DRUM DRYER FEED VALVES 23-LV-758A, -759A. IF THIS RCRA PERMIT CHANGE IS APPROVED, THE MATRIX WILL BE REVISED TO REFLECT THE APPROVED AWFCO RESPONSE.
- NOTE 5. THE RCRA PERMIT CURRENTLY HAS 23-TAH-110 AS RCRA AWFCO BRA-9. APPROVED ECP PBAP1323BRA ADDS 23-TISHH-110 AS BRA-9 (SP=250F). 23-TISH-110 BECOMES A PREALARM (SP=240F). IF THIS RCRA PERMIT CHANGE IS APPROVED, THE MATRIX WILL BE REVISED TO REFLECT THE APPROVED AWFCO.
- NOTE 6. SETPOINT BY CONTRACTOR.
- NOTE 7. THE RCRA PERMIT CURRENTLY HAS 23-DAH-834 AND 23-DIT[DAL]-834 AS RCRA AWFCOS BRA-7 AND BRA-8. APPROVED ECP PBAP1323BRA ADDS 23-DSHH-834 AS BRA-7 (SP=1.25 SG), 23-DSLL-834 AS BRA-8 (SP=1.05 SG), AND 23-DSL-834 AS A PREALARM (SP=1.06 SG). 23-DSH-834 WOULD BECOME A PREALARM (SP=1.20 SG). IF THESE RCRA PERMIT CHANGES ARE APPROVED, THE MATRIX WILL BE REVISED TO REFLECT THE APPROVED AWFCOS.

#### PINE BLUFF CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX (SEE NOTE 1)

BRA POLLUTION ABATEMENT SYSTEM

LOCATION: PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AND OUTSIDE AREA/SYSTEM: 27

P&IDs: PB-2-D-505, PB-27-D-501, -502, -503 PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-207, 208

BRA RCRA AWFCO
SHUTDOWN BRA-BLOW-102 BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER
SHUTDOWN BRA PAS BURNER
CLOSE 27-XV-132/131 BRA-SEPA-101 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS
CLOSE 27-XV-133/134 BRA-SEPA-102 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS
CLOSE 27-XV-156/155 BRA-SEPA-103 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS
OPEN 27-XV-130 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE BYPASS VALVE
START BRA-PUMP-105
PRE-ALARM
ALARM

										A.	LARM
				0 0	0	0 (	) 0	0	0	0 1	
LN	TAG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SETPOINT			4 5					REMARKS
1	27-LSH-094	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 LEVEL HIGH	NOTE 2					Ť		X	CON ALARM ONLY.
	27-LSH-095	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 LEVEL HIGH	NOTE 2							Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
3	27-LSH-096	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 LEVEL HIGH	NOTE 2							Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
											RCRA AWFCO BRA 16. S/D BRA PAS BAGHOUSES,
4	27-ZS-130B	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE BYPASS VALVE	NOT CLOSED	X							DRUM DRYERS, AND EVAPORATOR.
		BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 DIFF PRESS HIGH	7 in wc	х						Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SETPOINT FROM RCRA
_	27 FDAIII	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 DIFF PRESS HIGH HIGH	SEE NOTE 3	37	3.5	37 3	7 37			37	AWFCO BRA-12. SEE NOTE 3.
				A	A	X 2	A A			Δ	SEE NOTES 3 & 4.
7	27-PDAL-143A/B	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 DIFF PRESS LOW	0.3 in wc							X	ALARM BEING ADDED BY PBAP1323BRA.
8	27-PDALL-143A/F	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 DIFF PRESS LOW LOW	1 in wc	х						l x	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SETPOINT FROM RCRA
	2, 191112 11911, 1	Did Dil 101 Did 110 Dionotti 101 Dil 1100 Don Don	1 111 110								AWFCO BRA-13. SEE NOTES 4, 5, & 6.
۵	27_DDAU_1//A/D	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 DIFF PRESS HIGH	7 in wc	х							LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SETPOINT FROM RCRA
,	Z/-FDAN-144A/B	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGNOUSE 102 DIFF PRESS HIGH	/ III WC	^						^	AWFCO BRA-12. SEE NOTE 3.
10	27-PDAHH-144A/E	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 DIFF PRESS HIGH HIGH	SEE NOTE 3	X	X	X	X			Х	SEE NOTES 3 & 4.
11	27-PDAL-144A/B	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 DIFF PRESS LOW	0.3 in wc							X	ALARM BEING ADDED BY PBAP1323BRA.
10	0E DD311 1443 (E	ADDA GEDA 100 DDA DAG DAGWOYGE 100 DTEE DDEGG TOW TOW	1 '							٠.	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SETPOINT FROM RCRA
12	27-PDALL-144A/E	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 DIFF PRESS LOW LOW	1 in wc	X						X	AWFCO BRA-13. SEE NOTES 4, 5, & 6.
											LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SETPOINT FROM RCRA
13	27-PDAH-145A/B	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 DIFF PRESS HIGH	7 in wc	X						X	AWFCO BRA-12. SEE NOTE 3.
14	27-DDAHH-145A/F	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 DIFF PRESS HIGH HIGH	SEE NOTE 3	x	x	X Z	z x			x	SEE NOTES 3 & 4.
		BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 DIFF PRESS LOW	0.3 in wc	21	21	21 2	1 21			X Z	ALARM BEING ADDED BY PBAP1323BRA.
13	27-PDAL-145A/B	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGNOUSE 103 DIFF PRESS LOW	0.3 III WC	+-				-		Λ	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SETPOINT FROM RCRA
16	27-PDALL-145A/E	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 DIFF PRESS LOW LOW	1 in wc	Х						X	
	05 =0 150=		~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~								AWFCO BRA-13. SEE NOTES 4, 5, & 6.
	27-ZS-150B	BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER INLET DAMPER	CLOSED		Х						INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS).
	27-FSH-151	BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK FLOW HIGH	NOTE 2							X	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
19	27-FSL-151	BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK FLOW LOW	NOTE 2							X	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
											LOCAL ALARM ONLY. RESPONSE ONLY WHEN
20	27-FSLL-151	BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK FLOW LOW LOW	NOTE 2		X	X Z	X	X		X	CONCURRENT WITH 27-PSH-328. S/D BRA PAS
											BAGHOUSES, DRUM DRYERS, AND EVAPORATOR.
21	27-ZS-163A	BRA-EVAP-101A EXHAUST TO BRA PAS BYPASS DAMPER	OPEN							X	CON ALARM ONLY.
22	27-ZS-164B	BRA-EVAP-101A EXHAUST DAMPAER TO BRA PAS	CLOSED							X	CON ALARM ONLY.
23	27-TSH-168	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP HIGH	NOTE 2								INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS)
24	27-BSLL-170	BRA PAS BURNER	LOCKOUT	Х							RCRA AWFCO BRA 14. SEE NOTE 4.
25	27-TAH-172	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP HIGH	400°F	х						Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SP FROM RCRA AWFCO BRA-11 VENDOR DATA SHOWS SP AS 280F. SEE NOTE 7.
26	27-TAHH-172	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP HIGH HIGH	SEE NOTE 7						H	Х	SEE NOTES 4 & 7.
27	27-ТАННН-172	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP HIGH HIGH HIGH	280°F		x	X Z	z x	x	П	x	ALARM BEING ADDED TO DESIGN BY PBAP1323BRA.
	27-TAL-172	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP LOW	NOTE 2				- 21		Н	X .	SEE NOTE 7. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
∠ 6	Z / - 1AL-1 / Z	MOT AMIL TETAL CWA WO	NOIE Z					-	$\vdash$	Λ	RCRA AWFCO BRA 14. CON ALARM ONLY. VERIFY
	27-XA-204	BRA PAS BURNER FLAME LOSS	BURNER OFF	Х						Х	RESPONSE VS VENDOR CONFIGURATION.
	27-PSL-300	BRA PAS BURNER FUEL GAS PRESSURE LOW	NOTE 2								INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS)
31	27-PSH-302	BRA PAS BURNER FUEL GAS PRESSURE HIGH	NOTE 2								INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS)

#### PINE BLUFF CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX (SEE NOTE 1)

BRA POLLUTION ABATEMENT SYSTEM

LOCATION: PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AND OUTSIDE AREA/SYSTEM: 27

P&IDs: PB-2-D-505, PB-27-D-501, -502, -503 PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-207, 208

BR	A F	RCR	A 2	AWF	'CO					
	SH	UTI	OOW	N I	BRA	-B	LOV	I-1	02	BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER
		SH	UTI	MOC	N I	BRA	A P.	AS	BU	RNER
			CL	OSI	€ 2	7-3	XV-	13:	2/1	31 BRA-SEPA-101 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS
				CL	OSE	Ξ 2	7-:	XV-	13	3/134 BRA-SEPA-102 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS
					CL	OSI	E 2	7-2	XV-	156/155 BRA-SEPA-103 INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS
						ΟP	EN	27	-X7	V-130 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE BYPASS VALVE
							ST	AR7	ΓВ	RA-PUMP-105
								PR	E-1	ALARM
									ΑL	ARM
										<u>-</u>
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	REMARKS

LN	TAG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SETPOINT	-				_		0 0 8 9		REMARKS
32	27-PSL-306	BRA PAS BURNER COMBUSTION AIR PRESSURE LOW	NOTE 2		2	X						INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS).
33	27-XA-325	BRA-BLOW-102 BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER COMMON TROUBLE	NA								Х	CON ALARM ONLY. RESPONSE TO BE DETERMINED.
34	27-PSH-328	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET PRESSURE HIGH	NOTE 2		2	x x	x	х	Х			LOCAL ALARM ONLY. RESPONSE ONLY WHEN CONCURRENT WITH 27-FSLL-151. S/D BRA PAS
												BAGHOUSES, DRUM DRYERS, AND EVAPORATOR.
35	27-LSH-401	BRA PAS SUMP LEVEL HIGH	0.25 in. from bottom								I X	CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL (SEE FAWB NOTE B-24).
36	27-LSHH-401	BRA PAS SUMP LEVEL HIGH HIGH	6" from top							X	Х	CON ALARM ONLY (SEE FAWB NOTE B-24).
37	BRA-BLOW-102	BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER	MOTOR FAILURE		2	X	x	х	Х			INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS)
38	MON-ACAM-152	BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK ACAMS	NOTE 8	Х							ΙX	RCRA AWFCO BRA 15. S/D BRA PAS BAGHOUSES, DRUM DRYERS, AND EVAPORATOR.

- NOTE 1. THE DSIC RECOMMENDS THAT THE SYSTEMS CONTRACTOR VERIFY THE LOGIC SHOWN IN THE A&I MATRICES WITH THAT PROVIDED BY THE BRA AND BRA PAS VENDORS. A CURSORY REVIEW OF THE UMCDF LADDER LOGIC BY THE DSIC SHOWED INCONSISTANCIES BETWEEN THE P&IDS AND THE A&I MATRICES.
- NOTE 2. SETPOINT BY CONTRACTOR.
- NOTE 3. THE RCRA PERMIT CURRENTLY HAS 27-PDAH-143B/144B/145B AS RCRA AWFCO BRA-12. APPROVED ECP PBAP1323BRA ADDS 27-PDAH-143A/B,-144A/B,-145A/B AS BRA-12 (SP=7 IN. 27-PDAH-143A/B,-144A/B,-145A/B BECOME PREALARMS (SP=5.5 IN. WC.). IF THIS RCRA PERMIT CHANGE IS APPROVED, THE MATRIX WILL BE REVISED TO REFLECT THE APPROVED
- NOTE 4. ECP PBAP1323BRA PROPOSES TO DEFINE "BRA RCRA AWFCO" AS CLOSURE OF THE DRUM DRYER FEED VALVES 23-LV-758A, -759A. IF THIS RCRA PERMIT CHANGE IS APPROVED, THE MATRIX WILL BE REVISED TO REFLECT THE APPROVED AWFCO RESPONSE.
- NOTE 5. WHEN LOW-LOW DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE ON 2/3 BAGHOUSES (PDALL-143B/144B/145B), SHUTDOWN BRA PAS BAGHOUSES, DRUM DRYERS, AND EVAPORATOR.
- NOTE 6. THE RCRA PERMIT CURRENTLY HAS 27-PDALL-143B/144B/145B AS RCRA AWFCO BRA-13 WITH A SETPOINT OF 1 IN. WC.. APPROVED ECP PBAP1323BRA MODIFIES THE SETPOINT TO BE AND ADDS 27-PDAL-143A/B,-144A/B,-145A/B AS PREALARMS (SP=0.5 IN. WC.). IF THIS RCRA PERMIT CHANGE IS APPROVED, THE MATRIX WILL BE REVISED TO REFLECT THE APPERTURE.
- NOTE 7. THE RCRA PERMIT CURRENTLY HAS 27-TAH-172 AS RCRA AWFCO BRA-11. APPROVED ECP PBAP1323BRA ADDS 27-TAHH-172 AS BRA-11 (SP=275F) AND 27-TAHHH-172 (SP=275F) FOR BAGHOUSE SHUTDOWN. 27-TAH-172 BECOMES A PREALARM (SP=270F). IF THIS RCRA PERMIT CHANGE IS APPROVED, THE MATRIX WILL BE REVISED TO REFLECT THE APPROVED AWFCO
- NOTE 8. SETPOINT BASED ON ALLOWABLE STACK CONCENTRATION (ASC) FOR CHEMICAL AGENTS (mg/m3): GB=0.0003, HD=0.03, VX=0.0003.

TAG NUMBER

1 23-LSHH-002

2 23-LAH-003A

3 23-LAL-003A

4 23-LSH-003B

5 23-LSL-003B

7 23-LSHH-006

8 23-LAH-007A

9 23-LAL-007A

10 23-LSH-007B

11 23-LSL-007B

12 23-LSLLL-008

13 23-LSL-014

14 23-LSL-020

15 23-LSH-025

16 23-LSHH-025

17 23-LSLL-029

18 23-LSLL-032

19 23-ZS-038B

20 23-ZS-040B

22 23-LSH-173

23 23-LSHH-173

24 23-XS-175

25 23-LSH-757

27 23-LSL-757

28 23-LSLL-757

29 23-ZS-757B

30 23-LSH-758

31 23-LSHH-758

32 23-LSL-758

33 23-ZS-758B

26 23-LSHH-757

21 23-XS-170

6 23-LSLLL-004

### TOOELE CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

BRINE REDUCTION AREA - LINE 1 & COMMON EQUIPMENT

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING
AREA/SYSTEM: 23
P&IDs: TE-2-D-501, -502, -503, -504, -505
PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-200, -201, -208

DESCRIPTION

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH HIGH

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW LOW

BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW LOW

BRA-TANK-9101A, BRA-PUMP-101 PUMP SEAL FLUID LOW

BRA-TANK-9102A, BRA-PUMP-102 PUMP SEAL FLUID LOW

BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH HIGH

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRINE STORAGE AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH

BRA-TANK-101 DISCH VALVE CLOSED

BRA-TANK-102 DISCH VALVE CLOSED

BRA-EVAP-101 AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH

BRA-DDYR-101 COMMON TROUBLE

BRA-DDYR-102 COMMON TROUBLE

BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL LOW-LOW

BRA-DDYR-101 LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL LOW

BRA-DDYR-101 LEVEL HIGH

BRA-DDYR-101 LEVEL LOW

BRINE STORAGE AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW

BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW

BRA-EVAP-101 AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101 WASTE WATER SUPPLY VALVE CLOSED

BRA-DDYR-101 WASTE WATER SUPPLY VALVE CLOSED

ſ	CL	OSE	2	3-I	JV-	001	Ι,	BR	Y-7	'ANI	K-1	01	IN	ILE	T V	/AL	VE	
												ANK						R
												NE						
				CL	OSE	2	3-I	JV-	005	5,	BRA	A-T	ANI	K-1	02	IN	ILE	T VALVE
																		AGITATOR
						ST	ΟP	BR	A-I	PUM	P-1	L02	, I	BRI	NE	FE	ED	PUMP
																		.01B STEAM SUPPLY
								DE										SUPERHEATER SUPPLY
																		VAP-101 WASTE WATER VALVE
																		D BRINE CIRCULATION PUMP
																		REGEN WASTE TRANSFER PUMP
												CL						8A/B BRA-DDYR-101 BRINE & WASTE WATER VLVS
																		759A/B BRA-DDYR-102 BRINE & WASTE WATER VLVS
														ST				-PUMP-103 SUMP PUMP
																		RA-PUMP-104 SUMP PUMP
																PK		ARM
																	AL	ARM
	0	0	0	Λ	Λ	0	Λ	Λ	Λ	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	1		3	-					9					l	5	l	I	REMARKS
	X	_	J	Ť	ر	0	,	U	,	0	-	۷	ر	7	,	-		HARDWIRED. LOCAL AND CON ALARM
	21																1	CON ALARM ONLY. AFTER TIME DELAY, CON OPERATOR
	х																x	CAN MANUALLY REOPEN THE VALVE. SP PER SEPT 2001
	**																**	PLC CODE.
																Х		CON ALARM ONLY. SP PER SEPT 2001 PLC CODE.
																		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT BASED ON 0-221"
																Х		RANGE
																		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT BASED ON 0-221"
																Х		RANGE
			Х			Х											Х	HARDWIRED. CON ALARM ONLY.
				Х													Х	HARDWIRED. LOCAL AND CON ALARM
																		CON ALARM ONLY. AFTER TIME DELAY, CON OPERATOR
				Х													Х	CAN MANUALLY REOPEN THE VALVE. SP PER SEPT 2001
																		PLC CODE.
																Х		CON ALARM ONLY. SP PER SEPT 2001 PLC CODE.
																x		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT BASED ON 0-221"
																		RANGE
																х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT BASED ON 0-221"
	_		1-			1-												RANGE
			Х			Х												HARDWIRED. CON ALARM ONLY.
-														-		-		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
	-																X	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  CON ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT BASED ON FOLLOW-ON
																	Х	SITE INSTRUMENT DATA SHEET.
-																	v	CON ALARM ONLY.
-		Х																HARDWIRED. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
		Λ			Х													HARDWIRED. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
$\dashv$			Х		21	Х												HARDWIRED
			X			X												HARDWIRED
																		CON ALARM ONLY.
																		CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP IF RUNNING.
																	х	SETPOINT BASED ON FOLLOW-ON SITE INSTRUMENT
																	1	DATA SHEET.
															Х		Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
																		CON ALARM ONLY.
																Х		LOCAL AND CON ALARM
			Х			Х			Х								Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
$\sqcap$																Х		LOCAL AND CON ALARM
							Х			Х							Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
		_									Х							

Х

LOCAL ALARM ONLY.

FAWB NOTE B-29).
X LOCAL ALARM ONLY.

LOCAL ALARM ONLY, ALSO, PER ECP TEMP-1704-BRA,

ISOLATE BRINE AND STEAM TO BRA EVAPORATORS (SEE

SETPOINT

18'-3"

14'-2"

3'-6"

16'-8.3"

3'-5.4"

18'-3"

14'-2"

3'-6"

16'-8.3"

3'-5.4"

1'-3"

NOTE 1

NOTE 1

3'-0"

3'-0"

NA

NA

CLOSED

CLOSED

0.25 in.

6" from top

76.9 in wc

83 in wc

41 in wc

10 in wc

5 in wc

CLOSED

NOTE 1

NOTE 1

CLOSED

0.25 in.

6" from top

TAG NUMBER

34 23-LSH-759

35 23-LSHH-759

36 23-LSL-759

37 23-ZS-759B

38 23-PSL-821

39 23-PSL-822

41 23-FSHH-831

42 23-DSH-834

44 23-FSHH-837

45 23-LSL-840

46 23-ISH-843

47 23-ISH-846

48 23-TSH-919

50

51

49 23-KX-935A/B

43 23-ZS-834

40 23-XA-827

### TOOELE CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

BRINE REDUCTION AREA - LINE 1 & COMMON EQUIPMENT

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AREA/SYSTEM: 23 P&IDs: TE-2-D-501, -502, -503, -504, -505 PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-200, -201, -208

BRA-DDYR-102 LEVEL HIGH

BRA-DDYR-102 LEVEL LOW

AND BRA-EVAP-201

BRA-DDYR-102 LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

DESCRIPTION

BRA-DDYR-102 WASTE WATER SUPPLY VALVE CLOSED

BRA-EVAP-101 LOCAL CONTROL PANEL COMMON TROUBLE BRA-PUMP-101C/D TO DRUM DRYERS, BRA-TANKS-101/102,

BRA-DDYR-101 STEAM SUPPLY PRESSURE LOW

BRA-DDYR-102 STEAM SUPPLY PRESSURE LOW

BRA-EVAP-101A STEAM SUPPLY VALVE POSITION

BRA-PUMP-101C (CIRC PUMP) CURRENT HIGH

BRA-PUMP-101D (CIRC PUMP) CURRENT HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101A DEMISTER PAD SPRAY TIMER

4 BRA TANKS @ HI HI OR NOT SELECTED

STEAM TO BRA-EVAP-101B (HT EXCH) TEMP HIGH

BRA-PUMP-101C/101D (CIRC PUMP) NOT RUNNING

BRA-EVAP-101A FLOW FROM BRA-PUMP-101/102 HIGH

BRA-TANK-9101, BRA-PUMP-101C/D PUMP SEAL FLUID LOW

BRA-EVAP-101A RECIRC DENSITY HIGH

NOTE 1

NOTE 1

NOTE 1

1.25 sg

29.75 gpm

CLOSED

NOTE 1

NOTE 1

NOTE 1

NOT RUNNING

300 F

NA

CLOSED

70 psig

70 psig

10 in wc

								BR <i>I</i> 101										R
								IP-1										K.
																		T VALVE
										-								AGITATOR
																		PUMP
						01							•					.01B STEAM SUPPLY
							СП											SUPERHEATER SUPPLY
																		CVAP-101 WASTE WATER VALVE
																		D BRINE CIRCULATION PUMP
										-				-		-	- ,	REGEN WASTE TRANSFER PUMP
																		8A/B BRA-DDYR-101 BRINE & WASTE WATER VLVS
																		759A/B BRA-DDYR-102 BRINE & WASTE WATER VLVS
														ST				-PUMP-103 SUMP PUMP
																		RA-PUMP-104 SUMP PUMP
																		ALARM
																	AL	ARM
	-		0	_	_	_		_	0	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	
SETPOINT	1							0										
OTE 1																Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
																		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. ALSO, PER ECP TEMP-1704-BRA,
.0 in wc													Х				Х	ISOLATE BRINE AND STEAM TO BRA EVAPORATORS (SEE
																		FAWB NOTE B-29).
IOTE 1																	Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
LOSED											Х							
0 psig																	Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
0 psiq																	Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
IA																	Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
																		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. ISOLATE FLOW TO ALL DRUM
																		DRYERS (SEE ECP TEMP-1704-BRA & FAWB NOTE B-29;
OTE 1																	Х	SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT RESPONSES ARE NOT
																		IDENTIFIED).
25 sq																	Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY (SEE FAWB NOTE B-6).
LOSED	H							Х		H	-							
								21		H								LOCAL ALARM ONLY. ISOLATE FLOW TO BRA-EVAP-101A
																		(SEE ECP TEMP-1704-BRA & FAWB NOTE B-29;
19.75 gpm																	Х	SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT RESPONSES ARE NOT
																		IDENTIFIED).
OTE 1	+									$\vdash$	-						v	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
OTE 1	+									$\vdash$	-							LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
OTE 1	-									$\vdash$	-							LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
	-						37			$\vdash$	-							
00 F	1						Х				_						Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY
IA																		AUTOMATICALLY OPEN 23-XV-935 FOR 10 MIN EVERY
																		10 HOURS
																		RCRA AWFCO DFS-22, LIC-19, MPF-18. DICO TO DFS,
	1	1			l		1	1										LIC & MPF TO STOP FEED
	_																	

NOTE 1: SETPOINT COULD NOT BE DETERMINED FROM AVAILABLE DOCUMENTATION

TAG NUMBER

1 23-LSHH-702

2 23-LAH-703A

3 23-LAL-703A

4 23-LSH-703B

5 23-LSL-703B

6 23-LSLLL-704

7 23-LSHH-706

8 23-LAH-707A

9 23-LAL-707A 10 23-LSH-707B

11 23-LSL-707B

13 23-LSL-714

14 23-LSH-720

15 23-LSHH-720

16 23-LSL-720

17 23-LSL-720

18 23-LSLL-720

19 23-ZS-720B

20 23-TSH-724

22 23-LSLL-729

23 23-LSLL-732 24 23-ISH-734

25 23-ISH-735

26 23-ZS-738B

27 23-ZS-740B

28 23-LSH-754

29 23-LSHH-754

30 23-XS-756

31 23-LSH-760

21 23-KX-725A/B

12 23-LSLLL-708

#### TOOELE CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

BRINE REDUCTION AREA - LINE 2

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AREA/SYSTEM: 23 P&IDs: UM-2-D-511, -512, -513 PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-202, -208

BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH HIGH

BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRA-EVAP-201A LEVEL HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201A LEVEL LOW

BRA-EVAP-201A LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201A LEVEL LOW-LOW

BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW LOW

BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW LOW

BRA-TANK-9201A, BRA-PUMP-201 PUMP SEAL FLUID LOW

BRA-TANK-9202A, BRA-PUMP-202 PUMP SEAL FLUID LOW

BRA-EVAP-201 WASTE WATER SUPPLY VALVE CLOSED

STEAM TO BRA-EVAP-201B (HT EXCH) TEMP HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201A DEMISTER PAD SPRAY TIMER

BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW

BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW

BRA-PUMP-201D (CIRC PUMP) CURRENT HIGH

BRA-PUMP-201C (CIRC PUMP) CURRENT HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201 AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-TANK-201 DISCH VALVE CLOSED

BRA-TANK-202 DISCH VALVE CLOSED

BRA-DDYR-201 COMMON TROUBLE

BRA-DDYR-201 LEVEL HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201 AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH

BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH HIGH

DESCRIPTION

		ST	OP	BR	A- <i>I</i>	AGI	T-2	201	. E	BRA	-T	ANK	-21	01	AG	ITATOR
																JMP
																INLET VALVE
				-												C-202 AGITATOR
																FEED PUMP
																EVAP-201B STEAM SUPPLY
								DE	-EN	ER	GIZ	ZΕ	23-	-XV	7-6	5, DESUPERHEATER SUPPLY
									CL	OSE	2	3-I	JV-	72	ОВ	BRA-EVAP-201 WASTE WATER VALVE
_																201C/D BRINE CIRCULATION PUMP
											ST	OP	WT	S-1	PUN	IP-106 REGEN WASTE TRANSFER PUMP
												CL	OSE	2	3-	LV-760A/B BRA-DDYR-201 BRINE & WASTE WATER VLVS
													ST.	AR:	ΓЕ	RA-PUMP-204 SUMP PUMP
														PR	E	ALARM
															ΑI	ARM
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	Participated and a second a second and a second a second and a second
SETPOINT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	REMARKS
18'-3"	Х														Х	HARDWIRED. LOCAL AND CON ALARM
																CON ALARM ONLY. AFTER TIME DELAY, CON OPERATOR
14'-2"	Х														Х	CAN MANUALLY REOPEN THE VALVE. SP PER SEPT 2001
																PLC CODE.
3'-6"														Х		CON ALARM ONLY. SP PER SEPT 2001 PLC CODE.
																LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT BASED ON 0-221"
16'-8.3"														Х		RANGE
																LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT BASED ON 0-221"
3'-5.4"														Х		RANGE
1'-3"			Х			Х									Х	HARDWIRED. CON ALARM ONLY.
18'-3"				Х											Х	HARDWIRED. LOCAL AND CON ALARM
																CON ALARM ONLY. AFTER TIME DELAY, CON OPERATOR
14'-2"				Х											х	CAN MANUALLY REOPEN THE VALVE. SP PER SEPT 2001
																PLC CODE.
3'-6"														Х		CON ALARM ONLY. SP PER SEPT 2001 PLC CODE.
16'-8.3"														37		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT BASED ON 0-221"
16'-8.3"														Х		RANGE
3'-5.4"														37		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT BASED ON 0-221"
3'-5.4"														Х		RANGE
1'-3"			Х			Х									Х	HARDWIRED. CON ALARM ONLY.
NOTE 1															Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
76.9 in wc														Х		LOCAL AND CON ALARM
83 in wc			Х			Х			Х						Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
41 in wc														Х		LOCAL AND CON ALARM
NOTE 1															Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
5 in wc							Х			Х					Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
CLOSED											Х					
300 F							Х								Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY
NA																AUTOMATICALLY OPEN 23-XV-935 FOR 10 MIN EVERY
INA																10 HOURS
3'-0"		Х													Х	HARDWIRED. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
3'-0"					Х										Х	HARDWIRED. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
NOTE 1															X	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
NOTE 1															Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
CLOSED			Х			Х										HARDWIRED
	т —												_			

HARDWIRED

X CON ALARM ONLY.

X CON ALARM ONLY

LOCAL ALARM ONLY

Х

CON ALARM ONLY. SETPOINT BASED ON FOLLOW-ON

SITE INSTRUMENT DATA SHEET.

CLOSE 23-LV-701, BRA-TANK-201 INLET VALVE

CLOSED

NOTE 1

0.25 in.

6" from top

TAG NUMBER

32 23-LSHH-760

33 23-LSL-760

34 23-ZS-760B

35 23-PSL-823

37 23-FSHH-835

38 23-DSH-887

40 23-FSHH-889

41 23-LSL-891

42

43

39 23-ZS-887

36 23-XA-826

#### TOOELE CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

BRINE REDUCTION AREA - LINE 2

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AREA/SYSTEM: 23 P&IDs: UM-2-D-511, -512, -513 PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-202, -208

DESCRIPTION

BRA-DDYR-201 WASTE WATER SUPPLY VALVE CLOSED

BRA-EVAP-201A FLOW FROM BRA-PUMP-201/202 HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201A STEAM SUPPLY VALVE POSITION

BRA-EVAP-201C/201D (CIRC PUMP) NOT RUNNING

BRA-EVAP-201 LOCAL CONTROL PANEL COMMON TROUBLE

BRA-PUMP-201C/D TO DRUM DRYERS, BRA-TANKS-201/202,

BRA-TANK-9201, BRA-PUMP-201C/D PUMP SEAL FLUID LOW

BRA-DDYR-201 STEAM SUPPLY PRESSURE LOW

BRA-EVAP-201A RECIRC DENSITY HIGH

4 BRA TANKS @ HI HI OR NOT SELECTED

			ST	OP	BR	A-1	AGI	T-2	201	, 1	BRA	-T	ANK	-20	)1	AG	ITATOR
				ST	OP	BR	A-I	PUM	IP-2	201	, I	BRI	NE	FE	ED	PU	JMP
_					CL	OSE	Ξ 2	3-1	LV-	705	5,	BRA	T-4	ANI	( – 2	02	INLET VALVE
						ST	OP	BR	A-I	AGI	T-2	202	, I	BRA	-T2	ANK	C-202 AGITATOR
							ST	OP	BR.	A-I	PUM	P-2	202	, E	BRI	NE	FEED PUMP
								CL	OSE	2	3-E	V-	88'	7,	BRA	A-E	CVAP-201B STEAM SUPPLY
									DE	-EI	IER	GIZ	ZΕ	23-	-XV	-6	5, DESUPERHEATER SUPPLY
										CL	OSE	2	3-I	JV-	720	ЭВ	BRA-EVAP-201 WASTE WATER VALVE
											ST	OP	BR	A-F	UM	P-:	201C/D BRINE CIRCULATION PUMP
												ST	ΟP	WT	S-I	PUM	IP-106 REGEN WASTE TRANSFER PUMP
													CL	OSE	2	3-1	LV-760A/B BRA-DDYR-201 BRINE & WASTE WATER VLVS
														ST	ART	ΓВ	RA-PUMP-204 SUMP PUMP
															PR	E-2	ALARM
																ΑL	ARM
	CEMPOTAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	DEMARKS
	SETPOINT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	REMARKS
																	LOCAL ALARM ONLY. ALSO, PER ECP TEMP-1704-BRA,
1	10 in wc												Х			Х	ISOLATE BRINE AND STEAM TO BRA EVAPORATORS (SEE
																	FAWB NOTE B-29).
1	NOTE 1															Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
(	CLOSED											Х					
-	70 psig															Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
1	VA.															Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
																	LOCAL ALARM ONLY. ISOLATE FLOW TO BRA-EVAP-201A
	29.75 gpm															v	(SEE ECP TEMP-1704-BRA & FAWB NOTE B-29;
-	29.75 gpiii															Λ	SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT RESPONSES ARE NOT
																	IDENTIFIED).
1	1.25 sg															Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY (SEE FAWB NOTE B-6).
(	CLOSED								Х								
																	LOCAL ALARM ONLY. ISOLATE FLOW TO ALL DRUM
,	NOTE 1															x	DRYERS (SEE ECP TEMP-1704-BRA & FAWB NOTE B-29;
1	NOIE I															Λ	SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT RESPONSES ARE NOT
																	IDENTIFIED).
1	NOTE 1															Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
																	RCRA AWFCO DFS-22, LIC-19, MPF-18. DICO TO DFS,
																	LIC & MPF TO STOP FEED
1	NOT RUNNING							х									

CLOSE 23-LV-701, BRA-TANK-201 INLET VALVE

NOTE 1: SETPOINT COULD NOT BE DETERMINED FROM AVAILABLE DOCUMENTATION

BRA-DDYR-201 LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-DDYR-201 LEVEL LOW

AND BRA-EVAP-101

#### TOOELE CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

BRA POLLUTION ABATEMENT SYSTEM

LOCATION: PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AND OUTSIDE AREA/SYSTEM: 27

P&IDs: TE-2-D-505, TE-27-D-501/1, -501/2, -502 PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-207, -208

SHUTDO	CWC	N E	BRA	-E1	/AP	-10	)1 B	RINE EVAPORATOR PACKAGE
SHU	TD	OW.	N I	BRA	-EV	JAP	-101	BRINE EVAPORATOR PACKAGE
5	ST	OP	FE	ED	TO	BF	A-D	DYR-101 (CLOSE LV-758A)
		ST	ΟP	FE	ED	TO	BR.	A-DDYR-102 (CLOSE LV-759A)
			ST	ΟP	FE	ED	TO :	BRA-DDYR-201 (CLOSE LV-760A)
				SH	UTI	OOWI	N BF	RA-BURN-110 BRA PAS BURNER
					SH	UTD	OWN	BRA-BLOW-102 BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER
						BR	IS A	OP FEED
							PRE	-ALARM
							A	LARM
					l	1 1		

LN	TAG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SETPOINT	1			0 0 4 5				0   1 9   0   REMARKS
1	27-TISL-103	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 TEMP LOW	250 F								X LOCAL ALARM ONLY. TURN ON BRA-HEAT-103A-H
2	27-TISLL-103	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 TEMP LOW-LOW	225 F								X LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
3	27-TISL-104	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 TEMP LOW	250 F								X LOCAL ALARM ONLY. TURN ON BRA-HEAT-104A-H
4	27-TISLL-104	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 TEMP LOW-LOW	225 F								X LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
5	27-TISL-105	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 TEMP LOW	250 F								X LOCAL ALARM ONLY. TURN ON BRA-HEAT-105A-H
6	27-TISLL-105	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 TEMP LOW-LOW	225 F								X LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
	27-TISL-106	BRA-SEPA-104 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 104 TEMP LOW	250 F								X LOCAL ALARM ONLY. TURN ON BRA-HEAT-106A-H
8	27-TISLL-106	BRA-SEPA-104 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 104 TEMP LOW-LOW	225 F								X LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
	27-PDISH-143	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 DIFF PRESS HIGH	4 in wc								X
10	27-PDISHH-143	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 DIFF PRESS HIGH HIGH	7 in wc								X
11	27-PDSLL-143	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 DIFF PRESS LOW LOW	1 in wc	Х	Х	X	X X	X			X RCRA. CLOSES BAGHOUSE INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS
12	27-PDISH-144	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 DIFF PRESS HIGH	4 in wc								X
13	27-PDISHH-144	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 DIFF PRESS HIGH HIGH	7 in wc								X
	27-PDSLL-144	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 DIFF PRESS LOW LOW	0.25 in wc	X	X	X	XX	X			X RCRA. CLOSES BAGHOUSE INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS
15	27-PDISH-145	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 DIFF PRESS HIGH	4 in wc							2	X
16	27-PDISHH-145	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 DIFF PRESS HIGH HIGH	7 in wc								X
17	27-PDSLL-145	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 DIFF PRESS LOW LOW	0.25 in wc								X RCRA. CLOSES BAGHOUSE INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS
18	27-FSH-151	BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK FLOW HIGH	NOTE 1								X NOT LISTED IN LOVELAND DATABASE
19	27-FSL-151	BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK FLOW LOW	NOTE 1							2	NOT LISTED IN LOVELAND DATABASE
20	27-FSLL-151	BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK FLOW LOW LOW	NOTE 1								X NOT LISTED IN LOVELAND DATABASE
21	27-TISH-152A	BRA-BLOW-102 BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER MOTOR TEMP HIGH	155 C						X		X
22	27-TISH-152B	BRA-BLOW-102 BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER MOTOR TEMP HIGH	155 C						X		X
23	27-TISH-152C	BRA-BLOW-102 BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER MOTOR TEMP HIGH	155 C						X		X
24	27-TISH-168	BRA BURNER EXHAUST TEMP HIGH	285 F								FEEDBACK TO BRA PAS BURNER MANAGEMENT PANEL
25	27-BSLL-170	BRA PAS BURNER	LOCKOUT								NOT SHOWN ON P&ID
26	27-TISH-172	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP HIGH	275 F								X RCRA.
27	27-TISL-172	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP LOW	255 F								X RCRA.
28	27-TSHH-172	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP HIGH HIGH	275 F	Х	Х	X	X X	Х			X RCRA.
29	27-PDISH-186	BRA-SEPA-104 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 104 DIFF PRESS HIGH	4 in wc								X
30	27-PDISHH-186	BRA-SEPA-104 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 104 DIFF PRESS HIGH HIGH	7 in wc								X
31	27-PDSLL-186	BRA-SEPA-104 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 104 DIFF PRESS LOW LOW	1 in wc	X	X	X	X X	X			X RCRA. CLOSES BAGHOUSE INLET/OUTLET DAMPERS
	27-TISL-190	BRA-SEPA-105 DRYER KNOCKOUT BOX TEMP LOW	190 F								X TURN ON BRA-HEAT-102A-H
33	27-TISLL-190	BRA-SEPA-105 DRYER KNOCKOUT BOX TEMP LOW-LOW	90 F								X
34	27-PSL-300	BRA PAS BURNER FUEL GAS SUPPLY PRESSURE LOW	3 PSIG								SETPOINT PER LOVELAND DATABASE. TE-2-D-505 LISTS SETPOINT OF 1 PSIG
35	27-PSH-302	BRA PAS BURNER FUEL GAS SUPPLY PRESSURE HIGH	5 PSIG								
36	27-PSL-306	BRA-BLOW-101 BRA PAS CA BLOWER DISCH PRESS LOW	3 PSIG								SETPOINT PER LOVELAND DATABASE. TE-2-D-505 LISTS SETPOINT OF 1.5 PSIG
37	27-XA-325	BRA-BLOW-102 BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER COMMON TROUBLE	NA								X ALARM IN CON
38	27-PSHH-328	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET PRESSURE HIGH-HIGH	-1 in wc								

NOTE 1: SETPOINT COULD NOT BE DETERMINED FROM AVAILABLE DOCUMENTATION

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

BRINE REDUCTION AREA - LINE 1 & COMMON EQUIPMENT

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AREA/SYSTEM: 23 P&IDs: UM-2-D-501, -502, -503, -504, -507

PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-200, -201

BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK INLET VALVE POSITION

		CRA																														
					-001																											
					-AGI										DR																	
					RA-I																											
			,		SE 2																											
										005,																						
										GIT																						
										A-PU																						
								CL	OSE	23	-XV	7-40	,	BRA	-PUI	IP-	102	SUC	TIC	N V	/AL\	/E										
																						LVE										
																	INE															
																								LVE								
											(											D PU		VAI	JVE							
												-												CTI	J NC	/AT.V	TE.					
																								REC				E				
														-										101B					Y			
																								61,						UPP	LY	
																	CLOS	SE 2	23-I	₹V-8	887	, BF	RA-I	EVAP	-20	1B :	STE.	AM .	SUPI	PLY		
																	D														S	UPPLY
																		C						, BF								
																			CI					9A,								
																				CL				-760 -DDY					201	FE	ED	
																								BRA-1					יום ר	MIDI	II.II	M
																																VEYOR "A"
																																ONVEYOR "B"
																													102			
																									ST	OP :	BRA	-DD	YR-:	102	FI	EED PENDULUM
																																SCREW CONVEYOR "A"
																											- 6					102 SCREW CONVEYOR "B"
																																ZER AIR HEATER (BLOWER & BURNER) -PUMP-103 SUMP PUMP
																												1		_	_	BRA-PUMP-104 SUMP PUMP
																																ALARM
																																LARM
NT 0	0	0	4	5	0 0 6 7	0	0	1	1	1	1	1 :	1 1	1 7	1 8	1	0	2 2	2	2	2	6	2	2 2 8 9	0	1			3 3			
	-				X ,		X		X			X :		X					X			0	,	0 /	0	-	-	_	1 3		ť	PERFORMED VIA PLC IN BRA-PANL-101
						t	Ť	1	1					-					T	F		H	_					=			t	NOTE 3
	Х					T								T			T		T									1	T		Х	HARDWIRED. LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
	х																														х	CON ALARM ONLY. AFTER TIME DELAY, CON OPERATOR CAN MANUALLY REOPEN THE VALVE
					1	1		1	1		_			_			4	1	+		Ш	Ш		_		Ш			4		L	ADDRESS=B1:850/00
	_		4	-	-	+	+	+	1			-		+			4	1	+		Н	$\sqcup$		_		Н	4	4	+	Х	_	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:850/02
			4	+	-	+		+	-		-	+		+		-	$\dashv$	-	+	+	Н	H		+		Н	-	+	+	X		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
	$\dashv$		x	+		+	Х		-	H		+					$\dashv$		+		Н	H		+		Н	$\dashv$		+	Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  HARDWIRED. CON ALARM ONLY. NOTE 2.
	$\dashv$		Λ	+		+	Α.	-				+				+	+		+		Н	H		+		H	$\dashv$		+	t	1	NOTE 3
				7	Х	t		T	H			T		1			7		T	T	П	Ħ		$\top$		П	T		$\top$		Х	HARDWIRED. LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
					х																										Х	CON ALARM ONLY. AFTER TIME DELAY, CON OPERATOR CAN MANUALLY REOPEN THE VALVE ADDRESS=B1:850/04
	$\dashv$		+	+	+	+	H	+		H	-	+	-	-		-	+	+	-		Н	H	1	+		Н	$\dashv$	+	+	4.	+	
			-	+		+		1	1		-	+		+			+		+		Н	H		+		H	+		+	X		CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:850/06  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
			1	+		t		t	1		-	+		+			7		+		H	H		+		Н	7		+	X	_	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
			Х	T		T	х	:			1	T					T				П	П		1		П	T	1	T	T	-	HARDWIRED. CON ALARM ONLY. NOTE 2.
om																														х		CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL.
qo:																													Х	П	Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
		Х						L										Ľ				Ш				Ш				L		HARDWIRED. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
				_		Х	_	4	1			4		_			4		1		Ш	Ш		$\perp$		Ш			4		Х	
I	-		4	+	+	+	Х	_			-	_	X	-			$\dashv$	+	-		Н	H	4	+		Н	4	4	+	H	+	NOTE 2.
. 1 1			- 1			-1	X		1				X					1	+		$\vdash$	Ш		_							1	NOTE 2.
I	-		$\dashv$								- 1					- 1	- 1							- 1			- 1		- 1			PERMISSIVE FOR BRA PROCESSING-ENABLES

LN TAG NUMBER

16 23-LSH-025

21 23-ZS-040A

22 23-FQAH-042

1 BRA-PANL-101 BRA PAS SYSTEM SHUTDOWN

3 23-LSHH-002 BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH HIGH

8 23-LSLLL-004 BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW

10 23-LSHH-006 BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH HIGH

15 23-LSLLL-008 BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW LOW

17 23-LSHH-025 BRINE STORAGE AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

18 23-LSLL-029 BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW

19 23-LSLL-032 BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW

20 23-ZS-038A BRA-TANK-101 DISCH VALVE POSITION

9 23-ZS-05A BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK INLET VALVE POSITION

BRINE STORAGE AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH

BRA-TANK-102 DISCH VALVE POSITION

BRA-EVAP-101/201 TO ALL DRUM DRYERS

4 23-LAH-003A BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

5 23-LAL-003A BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

6 23-LSH-003B BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

7 23-LSL-003B BRA-TANK-101 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

11 23-LAH-007A BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

12 23-LAL-007A BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

14 23-LSL-007B BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

13 23-LSH-007B BRA-TANK-102 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

BRINE REDUCTION AREA - LINE 1 & COMMON EQUIPMENT

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AREA/SYSTEM: 23 P&IDs: UM-2-D-501, -502, -503, -504, -507

PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-200, -201

DESCRIPTION

23 23-TISH-110 BRA-EVAP-101/201 TO DRUM DRYERS TEMP HIGH

24 23-TISHH-110 BRA-EVAP-101/201 TO DRUM DRYERS TEMP HIGH-HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101 AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH

BRA-DDYR-101 COMMON TROUBLE

BRA-DDYR-102 COMMON TROUBLE

BRA-PUMP-101 SEAL POT LEVEL LOW

BRA-HEAT-110 DAMPER LIMIT SWITCH

BRA-HEAT-110 DAMPER LIMIT SWITCH

BRA-HEAT-110 DAMPER LIMIT SWITCH

BRA-TANK-101 TEMPERATURE HIGH

BRA-TANK-101 TEMPERATURE LOW

BRA-TANK-102 TEMPERATURE LOW

BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL HIGH

BRA-DDYR-101 LEVEL HIGH

BRA-HEAT-110 DRM DRYER AIR HEATER MALF

29 23-LSHH-173 BRA-EVAP-101 AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

32 23-LSL-178 BRA-PUMP-102 SEAL POT LEVEL LOW

40 23-TAH-268 BRA-TANK-102 TEMPERATURE HIGH

43 23-LSHH-757 BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

44 23-LSL-757 BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL LOW

45 23-LSLL-757 BRA-EVAP-101A LEVEL LOW-LOW

BRA-PUMP-101 SEAL POT AIR SUPPLY PRESS HIGH

BRA-PUMP-102 SEAL POT AIR SUPPLY PRESS HIGH

BRA-HEAT-110 DRM DRYER AIR HEATER DISCH PRESS HIGH

	BRA	RCR	4 AW																										
	_				001	, BF	T-AS	<u>ra</u> nk	-10	1 II	NLET	' VAI	LVE					_					_						
		ST	OP E	RA-	AGIT	-10	1,	BRA-	-TAN	IK-1	.01	AGIT	ATC	)R															
					RA-PI																								
			(		E 23																								
				C:	LOSE																								
					CLC			-LV-																					
								BRA-A										)R											
						-		CLOS:										PTON	1771	.VP									
																			LE V										
												-PUM																	
										CLC	SE	23-2	(V-7	738,	BR	A PU	JMP-	-201	SUC	TIO	V.	LVE							
																			201			VAI	VE						
											S								FEE										
												CI							PUMP										
													CL						A-T						LVE SUPPI	37			
																									RHEAT		CIID	DT	v
																									TEAM				1
															ľ														SUPPLY
																									101				
																		CLC	SE 2	23-L	V-75	59A,	BRA	-DD	YR-10	)2 F	EEL		
																									-DDYR	-20	1 F	EE	D
																			S						RIVE				
																									1 FEE				
																													NVEYOR "A" CONVEYOR "B"
																									-DDYR				
																						٥.							FEED PENDULUM
																													2 SCREW CONVEYOR "A"
																								5	STOP	BRA	-DD	ΥR	-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "B"
																													RYER AIR HEATER (BLOWER & BURNER)
																												_	A-PUMP-103 SUMP PUMP
																										1			BRA-PUMP-104 SUMP PUMP
																											F		C-ALARM ALARM
																													ALIARVI
OINT		0 0 2 3	0 4	0 0	0 7	0 8	0 :	1 1 0 1	1 2	1	1 4	1 1 5 6	1 7	1 8	1 2	2 2	2 2	2	2 2 4 5	2	2 7	2 2 8 9	3	3	3 3 2 3	3	3 5	3 6	REMARKS
					т																							Х	CON ALARM ONLY
	Х		Х	ХΣ			X Z	ХХ	X	Х	Х :	X X	Х	Х	X X	X	Х	Х	Х										X CON ALARM ONLY. RCRA AWFCO BRA 3.
																												Х	
g		_			+	100		_																					LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
				ı		$\perp$			$\mathbf{T}$											+-	$\rightarrow$			4		-		-	X CON ALARM ONLY.
g					E	Ħ		+		H					+	╆		Н									-	х	X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
g from								1																					X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL.
g from								1																			х		X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL.  X CON ALARM ONLY.
g from								#																			х		X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY.
g from top								#																			Х	X	X CON ALARM ONLY.  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
g from								+																	Y		Х		X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL. X CON ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
g from top								+																	X		х	x x	X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY.
g from top																									<u>x</u>		х	X	X CON ALARM ONLY.  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  CON ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  IF ALL THREE DAMPERS (191,192,193) ARE  CLOSED HEATER WILL S/D OR CAN'T BE
g from top nted nted																									<u>x</u>		х	x x	X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  CON ALARM ONLY.  CON ALARM ONLY.  IF ALL THREE DAMPERS (191,192,193) ARE CLOSED HEATER WILL S/D OR CAN'T BE STARTED
g from top nted nted																									<u>x</u>		х	x x	X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  CON ALARM ONLY.  CON ALARM ONLY.  CON ALARM ONLY.  LIF ALL THREE DAMPERS (191,192,193) ARE CLOSED HEATER WILL S/D OR CAN'T BE STABTED.  SEE ABOVE
g from top nted nted																									<u>x</u>		X	X X	X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL. X CON ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. IF ALL THREE DAMPERS (191,192,193) ARE CLOSED HEATER WILL S/D OR CAN'T BE STARTED. SEE ABOVE
g from top nted nted																									<u>x</u>		X	x x	X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL. X CON ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. TO ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. SEE ABOVE STABUTED SEE ABOVE SEE ABOVE CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS:B1:851/00
g from top nted nted																									<u>x</u>		X	X X	X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL. X CON ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. IF ALL THREE DAMPERS (191,192,193) ARE CLOSED HEATER WILL S/D OR CAN'T BE STABTED SEE ABOVE SEE ABOVE CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS:B1:851/00 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS:B1:851/00
g from top nted nted																									<u>x</u>		X	X X X	X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  X CON ALARM ONLY.  SEE ABOVE  SEE ABOVE  SEE ABOVE  SOUR ALARM ONLY.  CON ALARM ONLY.  ADDRESS=B1:850/12  CON ALARM ONLY.  ADDRESS=B1:850/02
g from top nted nted																									<u>x</u>		X	X X X	X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL. X CON ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. IF ALL THREE DAMPERS (191,192,193) ARE CLOSED HEATEN WILL S/D OR CAN'T BE STABTED SEE ABOVE SEE ABOVE CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:850/12 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:850/12 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:850/14 LOCAL AND CON ALARM
g from top nted nted			x				x																		<u>x</u>		X	X X X X X X	X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL. X CON ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. THE ALL THREE DAMMERS (191,192,193) ARE CLOSED HEATER WILL S/D OR CAN'T BE STABETH. SEE ABOVE SEE ABOVE CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:851/00 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:850/12 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:850/12 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:850/12 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:850/14
g from top nted nted			x				x																		<u>x</u>		X	X X X X X X	X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL. X CON ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. Y CON ALARM ONLY. IF ALL THREE DAMPERS (191,192,193) ARE CLOSED HEATER WILL S/D OR CAN'T BE STABTED SEE ABOVE SEE ABOVE CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS:B1:851/00 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS:B1:850/12 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS:B1:850/12 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS:B1:850/12 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS:B1:850/14 LOCAL AND CON ALARM
g from top nted nted			x				x							x											<u>x</u>		X	X X X X X X	X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL. X CON ALARM ONLY. X CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. IF ALL THREE DAMPERS (191,192,193) ARE CLOSED HEATER WILL S/D OR CAN'T BE STABTEN SEE ABOVE SEE ABOVE CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS:B1:851/00 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS:B1:850/12 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:850/12 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:850/14 LOCAL AND CON ALARM LOCAL AND CON ALARM LOCAL AND CON ALARM. CLOSE 23-XV-935 X (DEMISTER WASH WATER).

LN TAG NUMBER

25 23-PSH-168

26 23-XS-170

27 23-PSH-171

28 23-LSH-173

30 23-XS-175

31 23-LSL-177

33 23-PSH-190

34 23-XA-190

35 23-ZX-191

36 23-ZX-192

37 23-ZX-193

38 23-TAH-267

39 23-TAL-267

41 23-TAL-268

42 23-LSH-757

46 23-LSH-758

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

BRINE REDUCTION AREA - LINE 1 & COMMON EQUIPMENT

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AREA/SYSTEM: 23 P&IDs: UM-2-D-501, -502, -503, -504, -507

PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-200, -201

DESCRIPTION

BRA-DDYR-101 LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-DDYR-101 PENDULUM OVERLOAD

BRA-DDYR-102 PENDULUM OVERLOAD 55 23-HS-801C BRA-DDYR-102 PENDULUM E-STOP SWITCH

59 23-PDISH-828 BRA-PUMP-101 INLET STRAINER DIFF PRESS HIGH

60 23-PDISH-829 BRA-PUMP-102 INLET STRAINER DIFF PRESS HIGH

61 23-DAH-834 BRA-EVAP-101A RECIRC DENSITY HIGH

BRA-DDYR-101 PENDULUM E-STOP SWITCH

BRA-DDYR-101 STEAM SUPPLY PRESSURE LOW

BRA-DDYR-102 STEAM SUPPLY PRESSURE LOW

BRA-EVAP-101A RECIRC DENSITY HIGH-HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101A RECIRC DENSITY LOW

BRA-EVAP-101A RECIRC DENSITY LOW-LOW

BRA-EVAP-101A STEAM SUPPLY VALVE POSITION

BRA-EVAP-101 LOCAL CONTROL PANEL COMMON TROUBLE

BRA-DDYR-102 LEVEL HIGH

BRA-DDYR-102 LEVEL LOW

50 23-LSHH-759 BRA-DDYR-102 LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

	BRA	A RC	RA	AWF	CO																												
		CLO	SE :	23-1	LV-(	001	, в	RA-	TAN	K-1	01	INL	ET	VAL	VE																		
		S								A-TA						R																	
			S							BRI						T 03																	
				CI													LE V																
					CL												NLET			3													
																	02																
																	EED																
																	1P-1																
									(														LVE										
										S						_	BRI																
											U.												CION		VAL	17E							
												C1											D PU		VAL	V 11							
																									CTIC	N V	ALV	E					
															CL	SE	23-	XV	-73	9,	BRA	-TA	NK-2	202	REC	YCLI	E V	ALVE	E				
																												SUP					
																														R S		ĽΥ	
																	C		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_			SUPE	_		DDI V
																		£										ESU -101			TER	SÜ	PPLY
																														2 FE	ED		
																				1										-201		ED	
																												DRIV					
																														) PE			
																							5										EYOR "A"
																								5						1 SC -102			NVEYOR "B"
																									51	-	_						ED PENDULUM
																										01							SCREW CONVEYOR "A"
																																	02 SCREW CONVEYOR "B"
																												S					ER AIR HEATER (BLOWER & BURNER)
																													S				PUMP-103 SUMP PUMP
																														S'			RA-PUMP-104 SUMP PUMP
																																	ARM
PPOINT	0	0 2	0 0	0 1 5	0 6	0 7	0	0	0	1 1 1	1 1 2 3	1 4	1 5	1	1 7	1 8	9 (	2 :	2 2	2 3	2	2 5	2 6	2 7	2 2 8 9	3	3 1	3 :	3 .	3 3 4 5	3 6	3 7	REMARKS
n	Х		2	х	х			Х	Х	х	X	x	Х	Х	х	х	х	к :	X >	х	х											х	RCRA AWFCO BRA 10. SETPOINT BASED ON TOCDF.
n	$\vdash$	+		-			Н		-		H	+		Н	Н		+	+		+		-	H	-	+			-	1	+	X	_	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
	+	$\dashv$		+		H	H		-		٠	+		Н	H		+	+		+		H	$\vdash$	1	+			-	+	+	Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. RCRA AWFCO BRA 10. SETPOINT BASED ON
1	Х		2	X	Х			Х	Х	ХΣ	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	X Z	Κ :	X >	X	Х											Х	TOCDF.
		╝		L							L	L					1	1		I				1				╛	1	I	Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
	Ш						Ш				L			Ш	Ш			1		╧		L	Х	4					ľ				LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
	$\vdash$	4		-		1	Н		4		H			Н	Н		+	4		+		_	Х	4	-		_	-	1	+			LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
	$\forall$	+		-			Н		$\dashv$		H	+		Н	Н		+	+		+		-	$\vdash$	+	+	X	-	+	-	+	-		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
siq	$\forall$	+		+		H	H		$\dashv$			+		Н	H		+	+		+			$\dashv$	+	-	X		+		+	х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
sig	+	+	+	-	H	H	H		+		٠	+	H	Н	H		+	Ŧ	H	+		H	H	1	+		$\dashv$	+	+	+	X		LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
=	+	+	+	-	H	H	Н	H	+	+	٠	+		Н	H		+	Ŧ	H	+		H	H	1	+		$\dashv$	+	H		X		CON ALARM ONLY.
id	H	$\dashv$		+	t	H					t	+		Н	H		+	+		$\dagger$		H	H	Ħ	+			+		+	X		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
<u>d</u>	H	7					П				T			П	П		T	T		Ť			Ħ	T						T	Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
sg																															Х		LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
sg	х		2	х	х			х	х	x >	X	x	х	х	х	х	x :	к :	X >	х	х											х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. RCRA AWFCO BRA 1. ACTIVE ONLY WHEN FEEDING BRINE TO THE DRYERS.
																															х		LOCAL AND CON ALARM. ONLY ACTIVATED WHEN FEEDING BRINE TO ANY DRYER ( 23-ZS-758B OR 23-ZS-759B OR 23-ZS-760B ARE NOT CLOSED)
sg																																	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. RCRA AWFCO BRA 2.
sg	х		2	х	х			Х	Х	х	Х	x	Х	х	Х	Х	X Z	K   :	X >	X	Х											Х	ONLY ACTIVATED WHEN FEEDING BRINE TO ANY DRYER ( 23-ZS-758B OR 23-ZS-759B OR 23-ZS-760B ARE NOT CLOSED).

TAG NUMBER

47 23-LSHH-758

49 23-LSH-759

51 23-LSL-759

53 23-HS-761C

54 23-XA-801

56 23-PSL-821

57 23-PSL-822

58 23-XS-827

62 23-DSHH-834

63 23-DAL-834

64 23-DALL-834

65 23-ZS-834

52 23-XA-761

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

BRINE REDUCTION AREA - LINE 1 & COMMON EQUIPMENT

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AREA/SYSTEM: 23 P&IDs: UM-2-D-501, -502, -503, -504, -507

PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-200, -201

DESCRIPTION

BRA-EVAP-101A FLOW FROM BRA-PUMP-101/102 HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101C (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT LEVEL LOW

BRA-EVAP-101C (CIRC PUMP) CURRENT HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101D (CIRC PUMP) CURRENT HIGH

BRA-DDYR-101 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" COVER 81 23-HS-862C BRA-DDYR-101 SCREW CONVEYOR "B" E-STOP SWITCH 82 23-XA-863A BRA-DDYR-101 SCREW CONVEYOR "B" OVERLOAD 83 23-XA-863C BRA-DDYR-101 SCREW CONVEYOR "B" COVER 84 23-FQAH-872 BRA-DDYR-102 BRINE FEEDRATE HIGH

BRA-DDYR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" E-STOP SWITCH

BRA-DDYR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" OVERLOAD

BRA-EVAP-101C (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT PRESS HIGH

BRA-EVAP-101A RECIRC TEMP HIGH

71 23-LSL-844 BRA-EVAP-101D (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT LEVEL LOW

72 23-PSH-844 BRA-EVAP-101D (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT PRESS HIGH

74 23-FQAH-851 BRA-DDYR-101 BRINE FEEDRATE HIGH

76 23-HS-852C BRA-DDYR-101 E-STOP SWITCH

86 23-HS-873C BRA-DDYR-102 E-STOP SWITCH

75 23-FQAHH-851 BRA-DDYR-101 BRINE FEEDRATE HIGH-HIGH

85 23-FQAHH-872 BRA-DDYR-102 BRINE FEEDRATE HIGH-HIGH

BRA-DDYR-102 DRIVE OVERLOAD

BRA-DDYR-101 DRIVE OVERLOAD 78 23-HS-859C BRA-DDYR-101 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" E-STOP SWITCH 79 23-XA-860A BRA-DDYR-101 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" OVERLOAD

ted         I			a	on .		20	1	DE:			101																							
STOP_BRA-PUPP-103   BRINE FERD PUPP		1														מר																		
CLOSE 23-W-38, BA-TANN-102 DIGIT NAUVE   CLOSE 23-W-79, BA-TANN-102 DIGIT NA			2				_	_	_	_	_	_	_			JK																		
CLOSE 23-V-7-10, BRA-TRAK-101 REVICES VANTE   CLOSE 23-V-7-10, BRA-TRAK-102 REVICES VANTE   CLOSE 23-V-7-10, BRA				5.												rro.	NT 17	A T .37	,															
COURT 27-147-000, PRA-PUNC-102 INLET YEARY PER					CI																													
Property																				r														
STOP BRA-PUNE-102, SENSE PERSP PUNE   CLOSE 2.3-W-7-9, BRA-TAM-102 RECYCLE VALVE   CLOSE 2.3-W-7-9, BRA-TAM-102 RECYCLE VALVE   CLOSE 2.3-W-7-18, BRA-TAM-102						C.																												
CLOSE 23-W-740, BRA-PROP-201, SERVICE VALVE   CLOSE 23-W-717, BRA-PROP-201, SERVICE VALVE   STOP BRA-PRO																				OIC														
CLOSE 23-W-39, BRA-TANN-102 RECYCLE VALVE FIDTO BRA-PORD-201, BRINE PERSED FROM CLOSE 23-W-718, BRA PURG-201 SUCTION VALVE FIDER 23-W-719-102 BRA-PORT-202 BRINE FROM CLOSE 23-W-719-103 BRA-TANN-201 RECYCLE VALVE FIDER 23-W-719-103 BRA-TANN-201 RECYCLE VALVE FIDER 23-W-719-103 BRA-TANN-201 RECYCLE VALVE CLOSE 23-W-719-103 BRA-TANN-201 RECYCLE VALVE FIDER 23-W-719-103 BRA-TANN-201 RECYCLE VALVE CLOSE 23-W-719-103 BRA-TANN-201 RECYCLE VALVE FIDER 23-W-719-103 BRA-TANN-201 FRED CLOSE 23-W-719																				ידדר	N V	7 <u>2</u> T.33	7E											
STOP BAR-POWN-201, BRINE FEED FORM:   CLOSE 23-XX-717, BRA-FRANK-201 REVOKING VALVE   CLOSE 23-XX-717, BRA-FRANK-201 REVOKING VALVE   CLOSE 23-XX-717, BRA-FRANK-201 REVOKING VALVE   CLOSE 23-XX-710, BRA-FRANK-201 REVOKIN																																		
CLORE 23-XX-710, BBA FUND-202, BRINE FEED FUND.  [CLORE 23-XX-710, BBA-FUND-202, BRINE FEED FUND.  [CLORE 23-XX-710, BBA-FUND-201, FEED FUND.  [CLORE									1														LVE											
CLOSE 23-W-740, BRA-FUNK-201 SECTION VALVE   STORE BRA-FUNK-201 SECTION VALVE   CLOSE 23-W-740, BRA-FUNK-201 SECTION VALVE   CLOSE 24-W-740, BRA-FUNK-201									1														TON	1/Δ1	WE.									
STOR BRA-FUND-302, BRINE FORD  CLOSE 23-W-719, BRA-FUND-302 SUCTION VALVE  CLOSE 23-W-719, BRA-FUND-303 SUCCION VALVE  CLOSE 23-W-719, BRA-FUND-103 FUND  STOP BRA-FUND-103 SUCCION CONVICTOR 'A'  STOP BRA-FUN									1																									
CLOSE 23-W-740, BRA-HOWR-DUS SUCTION NAIVE  CLOSE 23-W-74-894, BRA-WAR-DUB STEAM SUPERV  DR-SHARRESTE/CLOSE 23-W-74-80, BRA-HOWR-DUB STEAM SUPERV  CLOSE 23-W-74-80, BRA-HOWR-DUB STEAM SUPERV  DR-SHARRESTE/CLOSE 23-W-75-80, BRA-HOWR-DUB STEAM SUPERV  CLOSE 23-W-75-80, BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  STOP BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  STOP BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  STOP BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  TOTO BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  FEED AND FEED FEED FEED FEED FEED  CLOSE 23-W-75-80, BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  CLOSE 23-W-75-80, BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  STOP BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  STOP BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  STOP BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  TOTO BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  FEED AND FEED FEED FEED FEED FEED FEED  CLOSE 23-W-75-80, BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  CLOSE 23-W-75-80, BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  STOP BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  STOP BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  STOP BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  TOTO BRA-HOWR-DUB FEED  FEED AND FEED FEED FEED FEED FEED FEED FEED FE									1																									
CLOSE 23-W-7-19, BRA-TORY-103 STEAM SUPPLY  CLOSE 23-W-7-198, ERA-PURPAINE SUPPLY  CLOSE 23-W-7-198, ERA-PURPAINE SUPPLY  CLOSE 23-W-7-7-103 STEAM SUPPLY  CLOSE 23-W-7-7-60A, BRA-DOWN-101 FEED  FOR BRA-DOWN-101 FEED PERMULIAN  STOP BRA-DOWN-101 FEED PERMULIAN  STOP BRA-DOWN-101 FEED PERMULIAN  STOP BRA-DOWN-104 FEED PERMULIAN  FOR BRA-DOWN-104 FEED PERMULIAN  FOR BRA-DOWN-104 FEED PERMULIAN  STOP BRA-DOWN-104 SURP PURP  FOR BRA-DOWN-104 SURP PURP																									TTC	N V	AT.V	E						
CLOSE 23-FV-834, BRA-DURY-2018 STREAM SUPPLY    DE-SERVINGE   CLOSE 23-FV-837, BRA-SURA-2018 STREAM SUPPLY									1																				2					
De-INSRGIZE/CLOSE 23-W-61, DESUPERHENTER SUPPLY   CLOSE 23-W-62, DESUPERHENTER SUPPLY   CLOSE 23-W-67, DESUPERHENTER SUPPLY   CLOSE 23-W-67, DESUPERHENTER SUPPLY   CLOSE 23-W-67, DESUPERHENTER SUPPLY   CLOSE 23-W-67, DESUPERHENTER SUPPLY   CLOSE 23-W-68, DESUPERHENTER SUPPLY   CLOSE 23-W-67, DES									1																					7				
CLOSE 23-V-987, BRA-DOWR-2018 STRAM SUPPLY    CLOSE 23-V-987, BRA-DOWR-2019 FRED									1																						IIDI	PT.3	.v	
DB-INSRITES/CLOSE 23-W-55, DESUDERRENTE SUPELY  CLOSE 23-W-55, DESUDERRENTE SUPELY  CLOSE 23-W-558, BRA-DOYR-101 FEED  STOP BRA-DOYR-101 FEED  STOP BRA-DOYR-101 FEED PERSOLUM  STOP BRA-DOYR-101 FEED PERSOLUM  STOP BRA-DOYR-101 SERVE CONVEYOR "A"  STOP BRA-DOYR-101 SERVE CONVEYOR "A"  STOP BRA-DOYR-102 SCRW CONVEYOR "B"  STOP BRA-DOYR-102 SCRW CONVEYOR "B"  STOP BRA-DOYR-103 SERVE BERNER)  START BRA-PUNC-104 SUMP FUMP  FRA LARM  ALARM  ALARM									1																								11	
CLOSE 23-LV-758, BRA-DDYR-101 PRED CLOSE 23-LV-759, BRA-DDYR-102 PRED CLOSE 23-LV-759, BRA-DDYR-101 SCREW CONTYOUR 'A' STOP BRA-DDYR-102 PRED PRINCILIM STOP BRA-DDYR-102 PRED PRINCILIM STOP BRA-DDYR-102 PRED PRINCILIM STOP BRA-DDYR-102 PRED PRINCILIM STOP BRA-DDYR-103 SCREW CONTYOUR 'A' STOP BRA-DDYR-102 PRED PRINCILIM START BRA-PUMP-104 SOMP PUMP FRE-ALARM ALARM																																	SIIDD	I.V
Color 2-ln-7504, BRA-DUYR-101 FRED   STOP BRA-DUYR-101 DRIVE   STOP BRA-DUYR-101 DRIVE   STOP BRA-DUYR-101 DRIVE   STOP BRA-DUYR-101 DRIVE   STOP BRA-DUYR-102 SCENE CONVEYOR 'A'   STOP BRA-DUYR-102 SCENE CONVEYO																		1															JUPP	
CLOSE 23-LV-760A, BRA-DDYR-201 FRED  STOP BRA-DDYR-101 REVE  STOP BRA-DDYR-101 FRED PRIDULIM  STOP BRA-DDYR-101 SCREW CONVEYOR "A"  STOP BRA-DDYR-101 SCREW CONVEYOR "A"  STOP BRA-DDYR-101 SCREW CONVEYOR "A"  STOP BRA-DDYR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "A"  STOP BRA-DDYR-103 SCREW CONVEYOR "A"  STOP BRA-DDYR-103 SCREW CONVEYOR "A"  STOP BRA-DDYR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "A"  STOP BRA-DDYR-103 SCREW CONVEYOR "A"  STOP BRA-DDYR-103 SCREW CONVEYOR "A"  STOP BRA-DDYR-104 SCREW CONVEYOR "B"  STATT BRA-DUYR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "B"  ALARM  ALARM  ALARM  REMARKS  REM									1																							_		
STOP BRA-DUNK-101 SCREW CONVEYOR 'A' STOP BRA-DUNK-101 SCREW CONVEYOR 'A' STOP BRA-DUNK-101 SCREW CONVEYOR 'B' STOP BRA-DUNK-101 SCREW CONVEYOR 'B' STOP BRA-DUNK-101 SCREW CONVEYOR 'B' STOP BRA-DUNK-102 DRIVE STOP BRA-DUNK-102 DRIVE STOP BRA-DUNK-102 DRIVE STOP BRA-DUNK-102 DRIVE STOP BRA-DUNK-102 SCREW CONVEYOR 'B' STOP BRA-DUNK-103 FRED PENDULUM STOP BRA-DUNK-103 FRED PENDUK-103 FRED PENDULUM STOP BRA-DUNK-103 FRED PENDUK-104 FRED PENDULUM STOP BRA-DUNK-103 FRED PENDULUM STOP BRA-DUNK-103 FRED PENDUK-104 FRED PENDUK-10														4						C													מי	
STOP BRA-DDVR-101 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" STOP BRA-DDVR-101 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" STOP BRA-DDVR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" STOP BRA-DDVR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" STOP BRA-DDVR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" STOP BRA-DDVR-103 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" STOP BRA-DV																					CL.									201	. Pl	لنقيد	שו	
STOP BRA-DDYR-102 SCRW CONVEYOR "A" STOP BRA-DDYR-102 SCRW CONVEYOR "B" STOP BRA-DDYR-102 SCRW CONVEYO																														) D	ZMID	TIT :	TTM	
STOP BRA-DDYR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR 'B' STAPE RA-PUND-104 SCUMP PUNDP START BRA-PUND-104 SCUMP PUNDP START BRA-PUND-																																		ו גוו מר
STOP BRA-DOVR-102 SCRIM CONVEYOR 'A' START BRA-FUND-103 SUMP PUMP START BRA-FUND-104 SUMP PUMP PRE-LAMEN ALARM ALAR														4									3											
STOP BRA-DDYR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "A"   STOP BRA-DDYR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "A"   STOP BRA-DDYR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "A"   STOP BRA-DDYR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "B"   STOP BRA-DDYR-103 SUMP PUMP   START BRA-PUMP-104 SUMP PUMP									1															5										EYOR "B"
STOP BRA-DDYR-102 SCHEM CONVEYOR "B" STOP BRA-DDYR-103 SCHEM CONVEYOR "B" START BRA-DDWR-103 SCHEM CONVEYOR "B" START BRA-DWR-103 SCHEM CONVEYOR "B" START BRA-DWR-103 SCHEM CONVEYOR "B									1																Si									DENIDITI IN
STOP BRA-DUNE-102 SCRW CONVEYOR 'B' S/D DRUM DRYER AIR HEATER (BLOWER & BURNER) START BRA-PUMP-103 SUMP PUMP START BRA-PUMP-103 SUMP PUMP PRE-ALARM ALARM ALARM    1														4																				
S														4																				
START BRA-PUMP-103 SUMP PUMP   START BRA-PUMP-104 SUMP PUMP   PRE-ALARM   ALARM   ALARM														4													2							
START BRA-PUMP-104 SUMP PUMP   PRE-ALARM   ALARM   ALARM														4														5						
FRE-ALARM   FRE-AL									1																				2					
ALARM  AL																														S		_		
INT 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1																															P			
									1																							1	ALAR	М
		0	0	0 0	0	0 0		2 0	1	1	1	1	1 1	+	1	1	1	2	2 .	2 2	2	2	2	2 1		2	2	2	2	2	, ,	2		
			0	3 4	5	6 7	9	3 9	1	1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	0	1 :	2 2	4	5	6	2 4	2	3		2	3	4 1	5 6		2	
Management	TN.I.	1			_				۲	H	Ť	Ť	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		ť	Ü	_	-		-	Ť	_	~		9	Ω			_					REMARKS
ted         I	INT	1	2						41 .					1										7 8	9	0	1				_	_	7	
ted		1	2				+	+	+	H		+	+	L	+					+		H		7 8	9	0	1			+	2	X	7 00	ON ALARM ONLY.
Led	°M	1	2					Ī	L	Ħ		#	Ī	t				4						7 8	9	0	1				2	K K	7 00	ON ALARM ONLY.
X	°M ited	1	2					Ī	E					İ				1						7 8	9	0	1				2	K K	7 CC	ON ALARM ONLY. ON ALARM ONLY. CCAL ALARM ONLY.
X LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  X ADDRESS=B1:2620/04  CON ALARM ONLY. RCRA AWFCO BRA 4.  X ROLLING ONE HOUR AVERAGE. NOTE 4.  ADDRESS=B1:2620/06  X LOCAL ALARM ONLY.	M ited	1	2					Ī				#		Ė				1						7 8	9	0	1				2 2 2	X X X	7 CC	ON ALARM ONLY. ON ALARM ONLY. OCAL ALARM ONLY. OCAL ALARM ONLY.
X LOCAL ALARM ONLY.  X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	M ted	1	2									#												7 8	9	0	1				2 2 2 2 2 2	K K K	7 CCC CCC LCC LCC LCC	ON ALARM ONLY. ON ALARM ONLY. OCAL ALARM ONLY. OCAL ALARM ONLY. OCAL ALARM ONLY.
X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	M ted	1	2									<b>+ + + + + + + + + +</b>												7 8	9	0	1				2 2 2 2 2 2 2	K K K K	7 CCC CCC LCC LCC LCC LCC	ON ALARM ONLY.  NO ALARM ONLY.  COLA ALARM ONLY.  COLA LALARM ONLY.  COLA LALARM ONLY.  COLA LALARM ONLY.
X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	em nted i	1	2									† †												7 8	9	0	1				2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	K K K K	7 CCC CCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LC	ON ALARM ONLY.  ON ALARM ONLY.  OCAL ALARM ONLY.
X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	m ted	1	2																					7 8	9	0	1				2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7 CCC CCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LC	ON ALARM ONLY.  ON ALARM ONLY.  OCAL ALARM ONLY.
X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	m ted	1	2																					7 8	9	0	1				2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7 CCC CCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC ALCC	ON ALARM ONLY.  NN ALARM ONLY.  NCAL ALARM ONLY.
X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	rM uted i				X	x		x	X	x	x	x :	x x			X	x	x	x 2	x x	X			7 8	9	0	1				2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7 CCC CCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LC	ON ALARM ONLY.  ON ALARM ONLY.  OCAL ALARM ONLY.  OLIMBESS=B1:2620/04  ON ALARM ONLY. RCRA AWFCO BRA 4.  OLLING ONE HOUR AVERAGE. NOTE 4.
X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	M ted ted				x	x		x	x	x	x	x :	x x		: x	X	x	X	2 x x x	K X	х	X		77 8	9	0	1				2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7 CCC LCC LCC X RC AI	ON ALARM ONLY.  ON ALARM ONLY.  OCAL ALARM ONLY.  OLIMBESS=B1:2620/04  ON ALARM ONLY. RCRA AWFCO BRA 4.  OLLING ONE HOUR AVERAGE. NOTE 4.
X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	M ted ted				x	x		x	x	x	X	x :	x x	: x	. x	x	x	X	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	X X	x				9	0	1				2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7 CCC CCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LC	ON ALARM ONLY.  NO ALARM ONLY.  CAL ALARM ONLY.  CORL ALAR
X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	M ted ted				X	x		X	x	x	x	x :	x x x	: x	: x	x	х	x	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	K X	x				9	0	1				2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7 CCC CCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LC	ON ALARM ONLY.  NO ALARM ONLY.  CAL ALARM ONLY.  CORL ALAR
X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	M ted ted				x	x		x	x	x	X	x :			: x	x	x	x	XX 2	XXX X	x			X	9	0					2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7 CCC CCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LCC LC	IN ALARM ONLY.  IN ALARM ONLY.  IN ALARM ONLY.  IN ALARM ONLY.  IN I
X X COAL ALARM ONLY.  X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	M ted ted				x	x		X	x	x	x	x :		. x	: x	x	x	x	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	x x	x			X	9						2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7   CCC   CC	ON ALARM ONLY.  NN ALARM ONLY.  NCAL ALARM ONLY.  NOTE 4.  NOTE 4.  NOTE 4.  NOTE 4.
X X COAL ALARM ONLY.  X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	M ted ted				x	X		X	x	x	X	x :	x x x	: x	. x	x	x	x	XX 2	K X	x			xxx							2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7   CC   CC   CC   CC   CC   CC   CC	ON ALARM ONLY.  NN ALARM ONLY.  NCAL ALARM ONLY.  NOTE 4.  NOTE 4.  NOTE 4.  NOTE 4.
X X ADDRESS=B1:2620/10  X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	M ted ted				x	X		x	x	x	X	x :	x x x	. x	. x	x	x	x	2 x 2	x x	X			x x x x x							2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C	IN ALARM ONLY.  IN ALARM ONLY.  IN ALARM ONLY.  IN ALARM ONLY.  IN I
X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	M ted ted				x	X		x	x	x	x	x :	x x x	. x	. x	x	X	x	x 3	x x	x			x x x x 2 2 2 2							2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C	ON ALARM ONLY.  NN ALARM ONLY.  NCAL ALARM ONLY.
X	M ted				x	X		x	x x	x	x	x .	x x x	- X	: x	x	X	x	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	x x	x			x x x x 2 2 2 2							2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C	ON ALARM ONLY.  NO ALARM ONLY.  NO ALARM ONLY.  COCAL ALARM ONLY.
X X X LOCAL ALARM ONLY.	M ted				x	X		x	x	x	x	x :	x x x	x x	: x	X	x	x	xx 2	x x	x			x x x x 2 2 2 2							2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C	IN ALARM ONLY.  NO ALARM ONLY.  NO ALARM ONLY.  COAL ALARM ONLY.
	M ted	x		x																				x x x x 2 2 2 2							2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C	ON ALARM ONLY.  ON ALARM ONLY.  OCAL ALARM ONLY.
	M ted	x		x																				x x x x 2 2 2 2	2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C						2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C	IN ALARM ONLY.  NO ALARM ONLY.  NO ALARM ONLY.  COAL ALARM ONLY.
	M tted	x		x																				x x x x 2 2 2 2	2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C						2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C	IN ALARM ONLY.  NO ALARM ONLY.  NO ALARM ONLY.  COAL ALARM ONLY.
	M ted	x		x																				x x x x 2 2 2 2	2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C						2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	7   CC   CC   CC   CC   CC   CC   CC	IN ALARM ONLY.  NO ALARM ONLY.  NO ALARM ONLY.  NOAL ALARM ONLY.

LN TAG NUMBER

66 23-TSH-836

67 23-FSH-837

68 23-LSL-840

69 23-PSH-840

70 23-IS-843

73 23-IS-846

77 23-XA-853

80 23-XA-860C

87 23-XA-874

88 23-HS-880C

89 23-XA-881A

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

BRINE REDUCTION AREA - LINE 1 & COMMON EQUIPMENT

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AREA/SYSTEM: 23 P&IDs: UM-2-D-501, -502, -503, -504, -507

PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLCs ICS-CONR-200, -201

DESCRIPTION

BRA-DDYR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" COVER

BRA-DDYR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "B" COVER

95 23-KX-935A/B BRA-EVAP-101A DEMISTER PAD SPRAY TIMER

97 23-PSL-9043 BRA-HEAT-110 AIR FLOW PROVING SWITCH 98 23-TSH-9044 BRA-HEAT-110 HIGH DISCHARGE TEMP

99 23-DPSH-9050 BRA-HEAT-110 CLOGGED AIR FILTER 100 23-PSH-9801 BRA-HEAT-110 HIGH GAS PRESSURE

101 23-PSL-9801 BRA-HEAT-110 LOW GAS PRESSURE

BRA-HEAT-110 HIGH INLET TEMP

AUTOMATIC INITIATED BRA STOP-FEED

4 BRA TANKS @ HI HI OR NOT SELECTED

BRA-EVAP-101C/101D (CIRC PUMP) NOT RUNNING

BRA-DDYR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "B" OVERLOAD

STEAM TO BRA-EVAP-101B (HT EXCH) TEMP HIGH

BRA-DDYR-102 SCREW CONVEYOR "B" E-STOP SWITCH

	_		A A					_																							
	C				7-001 -AGI										D																
		51			-AGI BRA-I										К																
					SE 2			_							TOM	177	1772														
					CLOSI	_		_	_	_	_	_		_			_	m													
								3-LV																							
								BRA		_																					
						01	-	OP E	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	<i>)</i> 10												
							-												TTON	1 177	ALVE										
																					VALV										
								l l`		STOF												V 15									
								1														OM .	VALV	E							
																							E V								
								1			-		_		_	_	_	_		_	EED	_									
																							SUCT	TON	VAT	VE					
								1					-										)2 RI				/E				
																							-101					Y			
								H															7-61						UPP	LY	
																							-EVA								
								H								1															SUPPLY
								H															3A, I							_	
								H										1					759A						ED		
																			1 6				LV-7							EE	)
								1															A-DI								
								1													S'	TOP	BRA	-DDY	R-1	01	FEE	D PE	NDU	JLU	ЛМ
								1														SI	rop i	BRA-	DDYF	R-10	01 8	SCRE	w c	ON	VEYOR "A"
																							STC	P BF	A-D	DYR	-10	1 SC	REV	W (	CONVEYOR "B"
																							l [	STOP	BR	A-DI	DYR-	-102	DR	ZIV	/E
								1																S	OP	BRA	A-DI	YR-	102	F	EED PENDULUM
								1																	ST	'OP	BRA	-DDY	R-1	102	2 SCREW CONVEYOR "A"
								1																		STO	OP I	BRA-	DDY	R-	102 SCREW CONVEYOR "B"
								1																			S/E	DRU	JM I	DR'	YER AIR HEATER (BLOWER & BURNER)
								1																				STAR	T E	BR.	A-PUMP-103 SUMP PUMP
								1																				S'	ΓAR	Т	BRA-PUMP-104 SUMP PUMP
								1																					PF	RE-	-ALARM
								1																						A	LARM
										4																				1	
	0 0	0 0 2 3	0 4	0 5	0 0 6 7	8	9	1	1	1 1 2 3	1 1 4	1 5	1 6	1 7	1	9 (	2 2	2	3	2	2 2 5 6	7	2 8	2 3 9 0	3 1	2	3	3 3	6		REMARKS
																									Х						X LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
								ш											Ш							Х				1:	X
								Ш		1						1			Ш							Х					X LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
								Ш								$\perp$			Ш							Х					X LOCAL ALARM ONLY
								Ш		1					Х	1			Ш											1:	X LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
																															AUTOMATICALLY OPEN 23-XV-935 FOR 10 MIN
			1					Ш		1						1			Ш											1	EVERY 10 HOURS
				-		1		1 1			- 1																				BURNER CUTOFF ONLY. SET HIGH FOR
																	-	1	т		1					П	<u>x</u>	$\neg$			CONTINUOUS BURNER OPERATION
								Н	+		+			$\dashv$														- 1		t	CONTINUOUS BURNER OPERATION  LOCAL/CON ALARM via 23-XA-190
								H																			x				
																											x				LOCAL/CON ALARM via 23-XA-190
																											x				LOCAL/CON ALARM via 23-XA-190 LOCAL/CON ALARM via 23-XA-190
																															LOCAL/CON ALARM via 23-XA-190 LOCAL/CON ALARM via 23-XA-190 LOCAL LIGHT INDICATION ONLY
w.C.			x	x	X		x	x	x	x >	х х	x x	x	x	х	X 2	X X	X	x	х							x				LOCAL/CON ALARM via 23-XA-190 LOCAL/CON ALARM via 23-XA-190 LOCAL LIGHT INDICATION ONLY LOCAL/CON ALARM via 23-XA-190
w.C.			x	x	x		x	x	х	x >	Х	x	х	x	x	х 2	X X	x	х	х							x				LOCAL/CON ALARM via 23-XA-190 LOCAL/CON ALARM via 23-XA-190 LOCAL LIGHT INDICATION ONLY LOCAL/CON ALARM via 23-XA-190 LOCAL/CON ALARM via 23-XA-190

#### 1 DELETED

102 27-HS-194

103

104

LN TAG NUMBER

90 23-XA-881C

91 23-HS-883C

92 23-XA-884A

93 23-XA-<u>884C</u>

94 23-TSH-919

96 23-TSH-9042

2 BRINE FEED PUMPS WILL BE STOPPED THROUGH HARDWIRED INTERLOCKS IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE SATISFIED: 1) 23-LSLLL-004 AND 23-LSLLL-008 ACTIVATED,

2) 23-LSLLL-004 AND 23-ZS-040A (not open) ACTIVATED, 3) 23-LSLLL-008 AND 23-ZS-038A (not open) ACTIVATED, 4) 23-ZS-038A (not open) AND 23-ZS-040A (not open) ACTIVATED 3. AT LEAST ONE BRA TANK INLET VALVE AND 23-XV-XXX SHALL BE OPEN AS A PERMISSIVE FOR THE REGENERATION WASTE TRANSFER PUMP (WTS-PUMP-103) TO OPERATE.

LOSS OF PERMISSIVE SHALL CAUSE PUMP TO STOP. 4. 23-FQAH/FQAHH-42 HAVE BEEN DELETED AND 23-FQAH/FQAHH-851/872/903 HAVE BEEN ADDED TO THE MATRIX PER ECP-991. CH 1

CH 1

Programmatic FAWB 08/26/2003 C - 22UM BRA Matrix.xls Revision 0 Change 1

TAG NUMBER

1 BRA-PANL-101

2 23-PSH-174

3 23-PSH-176

4 23-LSL-179

5 23-LSL-180

6 23-ZS-701A

7 23-LSHH-702

8 23-LAH-703A

9 23-LAL-703A

10 23-LSH-703B

11 23-LSL-703B

13 23-ZS-705A

14 23-LSHH-706

15 23-LAH-707A

16 23-LAL-707A

17 23-LSH-707B

18 23-LSL-707B

20 23-LSH-720

21 23-LSHH-720

22 23-LSL-720

23 23-LSLL-720

25 23-KX-725A/B

26 23-LSLL-729

27 23-LSLL-732

28 23-IS-734

29 23-IS-735

30 23-ZS-738A

31 23-ZS-740A

24 23-TSH-724

#### UMATILLA CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

BRINE REDUCTION AREA - LINE 2

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AREA/SYSTEM: 23 P&IDs: UM-2-D-511, -512, -513

PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLC ICS-CONR-202

BRA-PUMP-201 SEAL POT AIR SUPPLY PRESS HIGH

BRA-PUMP-202 SEAL POT AIR SUPPLY PRESS HIGH

BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH HIGH

BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK INLET VALVE POSITION

BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK INLET VALVE POSITION

NOT OPEN

BRA PAS SYSTEM SHUTDOWN

BRA-PUMP-201 SEAL POT LEVEL LOW

BRA-PUMP-202 SEAL POT LEVEL LOW

BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

12 23-LSLLL-704 BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW LOW

19 23-LSLLL-708 BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW LOW

BRA-EVAP-201A LEVEL HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201A LEVEL LOW

BRA-EVAP-201A LEVEL LOW-LOW

BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH

BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW

BRA-EVAP-201A LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK HIGH HIGH

STEAM TO BRA-EVAP-201B (HT EXCH) TEMP HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201A DEMISTER PAD SPRAY TIMER

BRA-TANK-201 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW

BRA-TANK-202 BRINE SURGE TANK LOW LOW

BRA-EVAP-201D (CIRC PUMP) CURRENT HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201C (CIRC PUMP) CURRENT HIGH

BRA-TANK-201 DISCH VALVE POSITION

BRA-TANK-202 DISCH VALVE POSITION

					FCC		11	DD.		N NTEC	20	1 ~	NIT 7	т •	73 T **	T.													
								BRA -201																					
								JMP-2								NO													
								-xv-								CTIC	ON .	VAL	VE										
								23-												VE									
								SE 2																					
							5	STOP	BF	RA-A	GIT	r-2	02,	BR	A-T	NK-	202	2 A	GIT	ATO	R								
								S	rop	BR	A-P	UME	-20	2,	BRI	NE	FEE	D E	UMI										
									CI	LOSE																			
										CL											ECY								
																					LB S								
																					, DI				TER	SU	PPI	LY	
																					DYR-	201	FE	ED					
													2		P B														
														1							FEEI								
															S						)1 S								
	1															SI					-20						"B"		
	1																ST				PUMP						יסס	D *	DIMD
	1																												SUCTION VALVE
																													101 RECYCLE VALVE
	1																												IE FEED PUMP
	1																	1		ľ									PUMP-102 SUCTION VALVE
																													RA-TANK-102 RECYCLE VALVE
	1																	1		J		1							, BRA-EVAP-101B STEAM SUPPLY
	1																	1		J			1						CLOSE 23-XV-61, DESUPERHEATER SUPPLY
																									CL	OSE	23	3-L	V-758A, BRA-DDYR-101 FEED
																													3-LV-759A, BRA-DDYR-102 FEED
																													LARM
																												AL.	ARM
					_		4		_				_	_			_			_	_	_	-		L				
POINT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0 0 8 9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6 7	8	9	0	1	2	2 :	2 2 1 5	6	7	8			3	REMARKS
						х	1	Х	: х	ΣΣ		х	Х					Х	х	Х	х :	X X	X	х	Х	Х			PERFORMED VIA PLC IN BRA-PANL-101
ig				T			T		Т				7		T					寸			t		Г			Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
ig									L	L						L	L					L	L		L				LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
unted					[		$\perp$		L	1				_[	1		oxdot	L			_[	L	1		ш	Ш			LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
unted	<u> </u>			_	4		4		1	4			_		4		_	<u> </u>		_	4	1	1		╙	Ш			LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
					_		4		_				_	_			_			_	_	_	-		L				NOTE 3
"		Х			_		4		_				_	_			_			_	_	_	-		L			Х	HARDWIRED. LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
, "		х																										х	CON ALARM ONLY. AFTER TIME DELAY, CON OPERATOR CAN MANUALLY REOPEN THE VALVE. ADDRESS=B1:1050/00
	H			_	+	+	$^{+}$	-	۰				_	+	+	+				_	-	+	+		Н		Х		CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/02
) "	Г	П		T	7	1	$^{\dagger}$		Т	T			7		T	Т	Г	Г		7	1	Т	T	Г	Т	П	Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
				_	1		T		Т						T					T			t		Г		Х		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
	П			Х	Т		T	Х	:						T		Ī	Г		T		Т	T		Г			Х	HARDWIRED. CON ALARM ONLY. NOTE 2.
				I	I	1	J		Γ	I			J		I	I	Г				J	Ι	I						NOTE 3
						:	Х																					Х	HARDWIRED. LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
, "						:	х								I														CON ALARM ONLY. AFTER TIME DELAY, CON OPERATOR CAN MANUALLY REOPEN THE VALVE. ADDRESS=B1:1050/04
	┢	Н		-	+		+	-	+	+-			-	-	-		H	H		-	+	-	+	H	H		х		CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/06
	H	H		+	+	+	+	-	+	+		H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	H	$\vdash$		-	+	+	+	H	$\vdash$	Н	X		LOCAL ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=BI:1050/06
	H	H		+	+	+	+	-	+	+		H	$\dashv$	+	+		H	H		-	+	+	+	H	H	Н	X		LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
	$\vdash$	H		х	+		$^{+}$	х	٠	+			+	+	+		H	H		+	+	٠	+	Ħ	H	H		У	HARDWIRED. CON ALARM ONLY.
	H	H		Λ	+		+	1^	1	+			-	+	+		H	H		+	+	+	+		H	H	х	Λ	LOCAL AND CON ALARM
	H	H		$^{+}$	+	+	$^{+}$		۰	+	Ħ	H	7	+	+	۰	H	H		-	+	+	+	F	Н	H			LOCAL AND CON ALARM. CLOSE 23-XV-725
				х				х																				Х	(DEMISTER WASH WATER).
				+	+	+	+	+	+	+			-	-	+	+	H	1		-	+	+	+	F	$\vdash$	Н	Х	1-	LOCAL AND CON ALARM
	H	H		+	+	+	+		+	+	X		-	-	+	+	1	H		-	+	+	+	1	$\vdash$	Н			LOCAL AND CON ALARM
	H	H		+	+	+	+		+	+	A		-	-	+	+	1	H		-	+	+	+	1	$\vdash$	Н		A	LOCAL ALARM ALARM AUTOMATICALLY OPEN 23-XV-935 FOR 10 MIN
																		1		J									EVERY 10 HOURS
	т	П	Х	_	т		T		Т	T		П	T		T	П				T		Т	T		Г			Х	HARDWIRED. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
													_		$\neg$														
	L							Х									_	_			_	_		_	_			Λ	HARDWIRED. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
								Х	L																			Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
ps ps				Y				х																				X	

NOTE 2.

TAG NUMBER

32 23-TAH-748

33 23-TAL-748

34 23-TAH-749

35 23-TAL-749

36 23-LSH-754

37 23-LSHH-754

38 23-XS-756

39 23-LSH-760

40 23-LSHH-760

41 23-LSL-760

42 23-PSH-817

43 23-PSH-818

44 23-LSL-819

45 23-LSL-820

46 23-PSL-823

48 23-PDISH-830

47 23-XS-826

50 23-FSH-835

51 23-DAH-887

52 23-DSHH-887

53 23-DAL-887

54 23-DALL-887

55 23-TSH-887

56 23-ZS-887

57 23-FQAH-903

#### UMATILLA CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

BRINE REDUCTION AREA - LINE 2

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING AREA/SYSTEM: 23 P&IDs: UM-2-D-511, -512, -513

PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLC ICS-CONR-202

BRA-TANK-201 TEMPERATURE HIGH

BRA-TANK-202 TEMPERATURE HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201 AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201 AREA SUMP LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201D (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT PRESS HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201C (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT PRESS HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201D (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT LEVEL LOW

BRA-EVAP-201C (CIRC PUMP) SEAL POT LEVEL LOW

BRA-EVAP-201 LOCAL CONTROL PANEL COMMON TROUBLE

BRA-EVAP-201A FLOW FROM BRA-PUMP-201/202 HIGH

BRA-DDYR-201 STEAM SUPPLY PRESSURE LOW

BRA-EVAP-201A RECIRC DENSITY HIGH-HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201A RECIRC DENSITY LOW-LOW

BRA-EVAP-201A STEAM SUPPLY VALVE POSITION

BRA-EVAP-201A RECIRC DENSITY HIGH

BRA-EVAP-201A RECIRC DENSITY LOW

BRA-EVAP-201A RECIRC TEMP HIGH

BRA-DDYR-201 BRINE FEEDRATE HIGH

BRA-PUMP-201 INLET STRAINER DIFF PRESS HIGH

BRA-TANK-201 TEMPERATURE LOW

BRA-TANK-202 TEMPERATURE LOW

BRA-DDYR-201 COMMON TROUBLE

BRA-DDYR-201 LEVEL HIGH-HIGH

BRA-DDYR-201 LEVEL HIGH

BRA-DDYR-201 LEVEL LOW

49 23-PDISH-831 BRA-PUMP-202 INLET STRAINER DIFF PRESS HIGH

DESCRIPTION

324 GPH

				AWF			_	_																					
			SE 2																										
											ENE					)K													
			3.								A-PI					CIO	N V	'AL'	VE										
											BRA									VΕ									
											15,																		
						٤					IT-2										R								
							S				PUM																		
								1			23-1 SE 2														7				
											LOS															v			
																							UPE				SUPI	PLY	
												CL	OSI	2	3-L	V-7	60 <i>I</i>	١,	BRA	-D	DYR	-20	1	EEI	)				
													ST	OP	BRA	-DI	DYR	-20	)1	DR I	VE								
														ST									PEN						
																							EW						
																							SCR					3"	
																							204					20	PUMP
																	ľ												1 SUCTION VALVE
																													-101 RECYCLE VALVE
																	J												NE FEED PUMP
																	J					CL	SE	23-	XV	-40	, в	RA-	-PUMP-102 SUCTION VALVE
																													RA-TANK-102 RECYCLE VALVE
																							(						4, BRA-EVAP-101B STEAM SUPPLY
																								D					CLOSE 23-XV-61, DESUPERHEATER SUPPLY
																									100				LV-758A, BRA-DDYR-101 FEED 23-LV-759A, BRA-DDYR-102 FEED
																										-			ALARM
																													LARM
POINT	0	0			0	0 7	0 1	0 9	0	1 :	1 1 2 3	1 4	1 5	1	1 7	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2 5	2 2	7 8	2 2	3	1	
																													CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/00
																													CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/10
	-	-		+	-	_	_	_	-	-	_		+	_				-			_	_	_	_	+	_			CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02
							1		1	1																			CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12
																													CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SIMD DIMD ON DECREASING
from										I																		X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL
from																	x											X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02  CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12  CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING
from																	х											X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL
from																	х										x	X X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY
from m	x		x	x	x			x	x	x	x x	x						x	x	x	x	x	x	K 2	£ 2	X 2		X X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY CON ALARM ONLY.
from m	x		x	x	x			x	x	х :	x x	x						x	x	x	x	x	x	к 2	2 2	к 3		X X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
from m	x		x	x	x			x	x	x	x x	x						x	x	x	x	x	x	K 2	2	X 2		X X X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY CON ALARM ONLY LOCAL ALARM ONLY. RCRA AWFCO BRA 10. SETPOINT BASED ON TOCDF.
from mm top	x		X	x	x			x	x :	x	x x	x						x	x	x	x	x	x	K 22	2	X 2		X X X X X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. RCRA AWFCO BRA 10. SETPOINT BASED ON TOCDF. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
from m top	x		x	x	x			x	x :	x	x x	x						x	x	x	x	x	x	K 2	2	x 2		X X X X X X X X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. RCRA AWFCO BRA 10. SETPOINT BASED ON TOCDF. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
from m top	x		x	x	x			x	x	x	XXX X	x						x	x	x	x	x	x	К 3	2	X 2		X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. RCRA AWFCO BRA 10. SETPOINT BASED ON TOCDF. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
from m top	x		x	x	x			x	x ::	x :	x x	x						x	x	x	x	x	x	X 2	2	x 2	x	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL  CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
from m om top	x		x	x	x			x	x :	x	XX X	x						x	x	x	x	x	x	K 2	2 2	X 2		X X X X X X X X X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. ECOAL ALARM ONLY. ECOAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
from m oom top	x		X	x	x			x	x :	x	XXX X	x						x	x	x	x	x	x	X 2	2	XX 2	x	X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
from more top	x		X	x	x			x	x :	x	XXX X	x						x	x	x	x	x	x	KK 2	2	XX 2	x	X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. RCRA AWFCO BRA 10. SETPOINT BASED ON TOCDF. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
from monom top  ig ig ig ig unted ig d d GPM	x		X	x	x			x	x ::	x	XXX X	x						x	x	x	x	x	x	K 22	2 3	x 2	X	X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. RCRA AWFCO BRA 10. SETPOINT BASED ON TOCDF. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY.
from more top	x		X	x	x			x	x ::	x	XXX X	x						x	x	x	x	x	x	K 2	2	x 2	x	X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. RCRA AWFCO BRA 10. SETPOINT BASED ON TOCDF. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
from monom top  ig ig ig ig unted ig d d GPM	x		x		x						x x x									x				K 22		x 2	x x x	X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL  CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
from mom top																											x x x	X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:050.12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL AND LOCAL ALARM.
from mm top dig																											x x x	X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. RCRA AWFCO BRA 10. SETPOINT BASED ON TOCDF. LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
from mm top dig			X		x			x		x :									x	x		x			2		x x	X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:1051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B1:050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL AND CON ALARM.  ECRA AMFCO BRA 1. ACTIVE ONLY WHEN FEEDING.
from mm top sign to the state of the state o	x		X	x	x			x	x :	x :		x						x	x	x	x	x	x		2	x 2	x x	X	CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B11051/02 CON ALARM ONLY. ADDRESS=B11050/12 CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL  CON ALARM ONLY. CON ALARM ONLY. LOCAL ALOR ON ALARM. RCRA AWFCO BRA 1. ACTIVE ONLY WHEN FEEDING BRINE TO THE DRYERS. LOCAL AND CON ALARM LOCAL AND CON ALARM.  RCRA AWFCO BRA 2. ACTIVE ONLY WHEN FEEDING BRA AWFCO BRA 2. ACTIVE ONLY WHEN FEEDING

CH 1

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

BRINE REDUCTION AREA - LINE 2

LOCATION: OUTSIDE AND PROCESS UTILITY BUILDING

AREA/SYSTEM: 23

P&IDs: UM-2-D-511, -512, -513

PLCs: ICS-CONR-108 AND LOCAL PLC ICS-CONR-202

BRA-DDYR-201 BRINE FEEDRATE HIGH-HIGH

BRA-DDYR-201 E-STOP SWITCH

BRA-DDYR-201 DRIVE OVERLOAD

BRA-DDYR-201 PENDULUM OVERLOAD

BRA-DDYR-201 PENDULUM E-STOP SWITCH

BRA-DDYR-201 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" E-STOP SWITCH

BRA-DDYR-201 SCREW CONVEYOR "B" E-STOP SWITCH

BRA-DDYR-201 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" OVERLOAD

BRA-DDYR-201 SCREW CONVEYOR "B" OVERLOAD

BRA-EVAP-201C/201D (CIRC PUMP) NOT RUNNING

BRA-DDYR-201 SCREW CONVEYOR "A" COVER

BRA-DDYR-201 SCREW CONVEYOR "B" COVER

AUTOMATIC INITIATED BRA STOP-FEED

4 BRA TANKS @ HI HI OR NOT SELECTED

DESCRIPTION

BI	$\overline{}$	RCRA			_																								
	CL	_			_	_	, BF				_					_													
			_				-20	-									R												
							UMP-																						
					_	_	3-XV	_		_		_		_	_		_	_	_										
							23																						
							OSE	_		_		_	_		_	_			_	_									
							STO	_	_		_				_				_	_	DR								
							5		-			-		. ,				ED	_										
																		P-70							_				
												_			,			ANK	_		_	_	_		_				
																		A-E											
													_		_	_		23		_	_	_				ER	SUI	PPL	Y.
																		0A,					01	FEE	ED				
1	1																	YR-2											
1	1																	DDY						_	-				
															1			RA-I			_		_	_		_			
																2		BR										'B"	
																	S	TAR'			_					_			
																		SI	_			_	_						PUMP
																			CL										01 SUCTION VALVE K-101 RECYCLE VALVE
																				CL	_			_					INE FEED PUMP
																								_	_	_		_	A-PUMP-102 SUCTION VALVE
																										-			BRA-TANK-102 RECYCLE VALVE
																										_		_	34, BRA-EVAP-101B STEAM SUPPLY
																							- [						E/CLOSE 23-XV-61, DESUPERHEATER SUPPLY
																								ľ					-LV-758A, BRA-DDYR-101 FEED
																													23-LV-759A, BRA-DDYR-102 FEED
																													C-ALARM
																											1		ALARM
																												ľ	ALAIG
0					0		0							1 5				2									2 9		
																T											П		CON ALARM ONLY. RCRA AWFCO BRA 4. ROLLING
х	1		х	х	х			х	х	х	х	х	х					х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х		X ONE HOUR AVERAGE. NOTE 4.
	1	Ι.														J											J		ADDRESS=B1:1000/06
T	t													Х		7		1									7		X LOCAL ALARM ONLY
t	t						_					Н		Х		1		+						_	7	_	_	_	X LOCAL ALARM ONLY
T	t														х	7		1									7	-	X LOCAL ALARM ONLY
Т	t														х	7		1			П		7	_			7	T	X LOCAL ALARM ONLY
$^{+}$	t	Ħ								Н		П		7	7	х	_	+			П		_	-1		$\neg$	7	_	X
T	T														T	Х		T			П		$\neg$				7		X LOCAL ALARM ONLY
Т	T														T	х		1						- 1			7	7	X LOCAL ALARM ONLY
T	T											П			T	T	Х	T			П		$\neg$				7		X LOCAL ALARM ONLY
+	-	_					_			-	-			-	-	_		-	1		-		_	_			_	_	V

X LOCAL ALARM ONLY

INITIATED FROM THE CON BY AWFCO SIGNALS

DFS, LIC & MPF TO STOP FEED

RCRA AWFCO DFS-22, LIC-19, MPF-18. DICO TO

X LOCAL ALARM ONLY

1	- 1	שח	T.D	T.	מש

TAG NUMBER

58 23-FQAHH-903

59 23-HS-904C

60 23-XA-905

61 23-XA-907

62 23-HS-907C

63 23-HS-912C

64 23-XA-913A

65 23-XA-913C

66 23-HS-915C

67 23-XA-916A

68 23-XA-916C

69 27-HS-194

70

71

2. BRINE FEED PUMPS WILL BE STOPPED THROUGH HARDWIRED INTERLOCKS IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE SATISFIED: 1) 23-LSLLL-704 AND 23-LSLLL-708 ACTIVATED,

NOT RUNNING

SETPOI

360 GPH

2) 23-LSLLL-704 AND 23-ZS-740A (not open) ACTIVATED, 3) 23-LSLLL-708 AND 23-ZS-738A (not open) ACTIVATED, 4) 23-ZS-738A (not open) AND 23-ZS-740A (not open) ACTIVATED

4. 23-FQAH/FQAHH-42 HAVE BEEN DELETED AND 23-FQAH/FQAHH-851/872/903 HAVE BEEN ADDED TO THE MATRIX PER ECP-991.

CH 1

CH 1

CH 1

<sup>3.</sup> AT LEAST ONE BRA TANK INLET VALVE AND 23-XV-XXX SHALL BE OPEN AS A PERMISSIVE FOR THE REGENERATION WASTE TRANSFER PUMP (WTS-PUMP-103) TO OPERATE. LOSS OF PERMISSIVE SHALL CAUSE PUMP TO STOP.

CH 1 CH 1 CH 1 CH 1 CH 1 CH 1 CH 1 CH 1 CH 1 CH 1 CH 1 CH 1 CH 1 CH 1 CH 1 CH 1

CH 1 CH 1

CH 1

CH1 CH1 CH1 CH1

#### UMATILLA CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

BRA POLLUTION ABATEMENT SYSTEM

BRA RCRA AWFCO
SHUTDOWN BRA-BLOW-102 BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER
SHUTDOWN BRA PAS BURNER
START BRA-PUMP-105
PRE-ALARM

ALARM

						A.	LARM
LN TAG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SETPOINT			0 4	0 C	DEMYDRG
1 27-LSH-093	BRA-SEPA-104 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 104 LEVEL HIGH	<u>96"</u>				Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
2 27-LSH-094	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 LEVEL HIGH	<u>96"</u>				Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
3 27-LSH-095	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 LEVEL HIGH	<u>96"</u>				Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
4 27-LSH-096	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 LEVEL HIGH	96"				Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
5 27-PDAH- <b>143B</b>	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 DIFF PRESS HIGH	11 in wc				Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
6 27-РДАНН- <b>143В</b>	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 DIFF PRESS HIGH HIGH	12 in wc	Х			X	RCRA AWFCO BRA 6. LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SEE NOTE 2.
7 27-PDAL-143B	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 DIFF PRESS LOW	0.5 in wc				Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM
8 27-PDALL- <b>143B</b>	BRA-SEPA-101 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 101 DIFF PRESS LOW LOW	0.3 in wc	Х			X	RCRA AWFCO BRA 7. LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SEE NOTE 2.
9 27-PDAH- <u>144B</u>	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 DIFF PRESS HIGH	11 in wc				Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM
10 27-рранн- <u>144в</u>	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 DIFF PRESS HIGH HIGH	12 in wc	х			Х	RCRA AWFCO BRA 6. LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SEE NOTE 2.
11 27-PDAL- <b>144B</b>	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 DIFF PRESS LOW	0.5 in wc				Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM
12 27-PDALL- <b>144B</b>	BRA-SEPA-102 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 102 DIFF PRESS LOW LOW	0.3 in wc	Х			X	RCRA AWFCO BRA 7. LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SEE NOTE 2.
13 27-PDAH- <u>145B</u>	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 DIFF PRESS HIGH	11 in wc				Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM
14 27-РДАНН- <b>145В</b>	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 DIFF PRESS HIGH HIGH	12 in wc	Х			X	RCRA AWFCO BRA 6. LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SEE NOTE 2.
15 27-PDAL- <u>145B</u>	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 DIFF PRESS LOW	0.5 in wc				Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM
16 27-PDALL- <b>145B</b>	BRA-SEPA-103 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 103 DIFF PRESS LOW LOW	0.3 in wc	Х			X	RCRA AWFCO BRA 7. LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SEE NOTE 2.
17 27-ZS-150B	BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER INLET DAMPER	CLOSED		Σ	Σ		INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS)
18 27-FSH-151	BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK FLOW HIGH	67,200 SCFM				Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
19 27-FSL-151	BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK FLOW LOW	16,800 SCFM				Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY.
20 27-FSLL-151	BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK FLOW LOW LOW	14.700 SCFM		Σ	2	Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY. RESPONSE ONLY WHEN CONCURRENT WITH 27-PSH-328.
21 27-ZS-163A	BRA-EVAP-101A EXHAUST TO BRA PAS BYPASS DAMPER	OPEN				Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
22 27-ZS-164B	BRA-EVAP-101A EXHAUST DAMPER TO BRA PAS	CLOSED				Х	CON ALARM ONLY.
23 27-TSH-168	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP HIGH	275 °F					INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS). LOCAL ALARM/PERMISSIVE. REQUIRES RESET AFTER TRIP OF BRA PAS BURNER 110
24 27-BSLL-170	BRA PAS BURNER	FLAME LOSS	Х				RCRA AWFCO BRA 8 VIA 27-XA-204. SEE NOTE 2.
25 27-TAH- <u>172</u>	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP HIGH	270 F				х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY. LOCAL AND CON ALARM. DISCREET INPUT FROM PANEL 101.
26 27-танн- <u>172</u>	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP HIGH HIGH	275 F	х			×	RCRA AWFCO BRA 5. LOCAL AND CON ALARM. <b>DISCREET</b> INPUT FROM PANEL 101. SEE NOTE 2.
27 27-таннн- <b>172</b>	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP HIGH HIGH HIGH	280 F		2	Σ	Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM. DISCREET INPUT FROM PANEL 101
28 27-TAL-172	BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET TEMP LOW	225 F				Х	LOCAL ALARM.
29 27-PDAH- <u>186B</u>	BRA-SEPA-104 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 104 DIFF PRESS HIGH	11 in wc				Х	LOCAL AND CON ALARM.

TAG NUMBER

30 27-PDAHH-186B

32 27-PDALL-186B

33 27-ZS-263A

34 27-ZS-264B

35 27-PSL-300

36 27-PSH-302

37 27-PSL-306

38 27-XA-325

39 27-PSH-328

40 27-LSH-401

41 27-LSHH-401

42 BRA-BLOW-102

43 MON-AAH-152

31 27-PDAL-186B

#### UMATILLA CHEMICAL AGENT DISPOSAL FACILITY

ALARM AND INTERLOCK MATRIX

DESCRIPTION

BRA-SEPA-104 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 104 DIFF PRESS HIGH HIGH

BRA-SEPA-104 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 104 DIFF PRESS LOW LOW

BRA-SEPA-104 BRA PAS BAGHOUSE 104 DIFF PRESS LOW

BRA-BLOW-102 BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER COMMON TROUBLE

BRA-EVAP-201A EXHAUST TO BRA PAS BYPASS DAMPER

BRA-EVAP-201A EXHAUST DAMPER TO BRA PAS

BRA PAS BURNER COMBUSTION AIR PRESSURE LOW

BRA PAS BURNER FUEL GAS PRESSURE LOW

BRA PAS BURNER FUEL GAS PRESSURE HIGH

BRA PAS BAGHOUSE INLET PRESSURE HIGH

BRA PAS SUMP LEVEL HIGH

BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER

BRA PAS SUMP LEVEL HIGH HIGH

BRA-STAK-102 BRA PAS STACK ACAMS

BRA POLLUTION ABATEMENT SYSTEM

		SH					BLOW-102 BRA PAS EXHAUST BLOWER
			SH	_			RA PAS BURNER
				ST			RA-PUMP-105
					PR.		LARM
						AL	ARM
1							
SETPOINT	0	0	0	0 4	0 5	6	REMARKS
12 in wc	Х					х	RCRA AWFCO BRA 6. LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SEE NOTE 2.
0.5 in wc					Х		LOCAL AND CON ALARM.
0.3 in wc	х					х	RCRA AWFCO BRA 7. LOCAL AND CON ALARM. SEE NOTE 2.
OPEN					Х		CON ALARM ONLY.
CLOSED					Х		CON ALARM ONLY.
.5 PSI			Х				INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS)
3 PSI			Х				INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS)
8" w.c.			Х				INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS)
NA						Х	CON ALARM ONLY. RESPONSE TO BE DETERMINED.
-1" w.c.			Х			Х	LOCAL ALARM ONLY. RESPONSE ONLY WHEN CONCURRENT WITH 27-FSLL-151.
1 in. from bottom						Х	CON ALARM ONLY. S/D SUMP PUMP ON DECREASING LEVEL.
6" from top				Х		Х	CON ALARM ONLY
MOTOR FAILURE		x	х			x	INPUT TO BRA-PANL-102 (FSSS). PANEL ALARM.

X RCRA AWFCO BRA 9. CON ALARM ONLY. SEE NOTE 2.

BRA RCRA AWFCO

1.0 ASC

#### 1. DELETED

LN

2. THE FOLLOWING RCRA AWFCO ALARMS ARE COMMON TO BOTH TRAINS: 27-TAHH-172, 27-PDAHH-143B/144B/145B/186B, 27-PDALL-143B/144B/145B/186B, 27-BSLL-170, MON-AAH-152. ALARM ACTIVATION WILL S/D EVAPORATORS (INCLUDING BRINE FEED PUMPS & ASSOCIATED SUCTION AND RECIRC VALVES) AND DRUM DRYERS VIA A COMMON DRY CONTACT INPUT TO THE PLC IN BRA-PANL-101.

- 3. SETPOINT BASED ON ALLOWABLE STACK CONCENTRATION (ASC) FOR CHEMICAL AGENTS (mg/m3): GB=0.0003, HD=0.03, VX=0.0003.
- 4. 27-ZS-130B, RCRA AWFCO BRA 11, HAS BEEN DELETED FROM THE A&I MATRIX PER ECP-881.

CH 1

CH 1

CH 1

CH 1

CH 1

### APPENDIX D

# **PLC Automatic Control Sequences**

Appendix D contains a summary of PLC automatic control sequences based on the current versions of the PLC code for each of the sites.

The PLC automatic control sequence summaries were generated based on the control system rung ladders in the PLC code for the brine reduction area. The operator interface with the PLCs, the Advisor PC system, stores device information in a database that consists of *tags*, or database records used for storing all necessary information related to a device that is monitored or controlled by the Advisor PC system. **D6** tags are used for discrete devices that may be controlled from the CON. In this appendix, automatic control for all devices with **D6** tags are described, grouped by the Advisor PC screens on which they appear. Details related to **D6**-device format can be found in the CSDP Control Systems Software Design Guide. Note that Advisor PC tag numbers may not match P&ID tag numbers exactly since Advisor PC tag numbers are labels in the code that refer to a device that may be more encompassing than the P&ID device.

Because the BRA PLC automatic control sequences are to be similar for all four sites, the control sequences will be listed in a single table (Tables D.1) with annotations in the description to indicate the differences, if any, between the control for the device at the different sites.

### D.1 BRA PLC Automatic Control Sequences

The BRA is primarily controlled by the BRA equipment manufacturer supplied PLCs, with a few exceptions. At all sites, brine flow into the brine surge tanks from the PAS/PFS is controlled by opening/closing the brine surge tank inlet valves through PLC ICS-CONR-108. At follow-on sites, there are one or more controllers that will require input from a CON operator on an Advisor screen. At all follow-on sites, ICS-CONR-108 controller 23-FIC-830A [-888A] controls steam flow to the evaporator heat exchanger to maintain the specific gravity setpoint entered in the controller. PBCDF has an additional ICS-CONR-108 controller, 23-FIC-831, which controls flow back to the brine surge tanks to maintain a constant flow from the evaporator (see FAWB Note B-15).

Control logic for the TOCDF and UMCDF devices controlled by ICS-CONR-108 for each of the two lines are listed in Table D.1. The information in the tables is based on the TOCDF control system rung ladders as of September 2001 and UMCDF control system rung ladders as of January 2002. ANCDF code is also available, but since they do not plan to operate the BRA, the logic is not included (see FAWB Note B-5). Each BRA line has 1 Advisor PC Screen associated with its operation. The screens described in this appendix are Brine Reduction Line 1 (BR1) and Brine Reduction Line 2 (BR2). At UMCDF, ANCDF, and PBCDF, two new screens have been added: BRD for the line 1

drum dryers and drum air heater, and BPS for the BRA PAS system. ANCDF and PBCDF will not have screen BR2. The Jan 2002 UMCDF code did not have any **D6**-tag devices associated with screens BRD and BPS.

Table D.1. TOCDF and UMCDF BRA PLC Automatic Control Sequence

Advisor PC Screens: BR1 & BR2

Device: BRA-TANK-101 Brine Fill Valve

Advisor PC Screen: BR1
Advisor PC Tag: X23HS18
CONR: C108
Driver Word: 0860

Driver Type: 3 (Manual Only)

Auto Open: None

Open I-Lock: The following conditions must be satisfied to allow the device

to open:

• 23-LSHH-002 (BRA-TANK-101 Level High High alarm)

is not active

• 23-HS-033A (BRA-TANK-101 Tank Selected to be

Emptied) is not active

Note: 23-LAH-003 (BRA-TANK-101 Level High alarm) will initially

cause the valve to close. This interlock is bypassed after a time delay, allowing the CON operator to manually re-open the

valve.

Device: BRA-TANK-102 Brine Fill Valve

Advisor PC Screen: BR1
Advisor PC Tag: X23HS22
CONR: C108

Driver Word: 0861

Driver Type: 3 (Manual Only)

Auto Open: None

Open I-Lock: The following conditions must be satisfied to allow the device

to open:

• 23-LSHH-006 (BRA-TANK-102 Level High High alarm)

is not active

• 23-HS-033B (BRA-TANK-102 Tank Selected to be

Emptied) is not active

Note: 23-LAH-007 (BRA-TANK-102 Level High alarm) will initially

cause the valve to close. This interlock is bypassed after a time delay, allowing the CON operator to manually re-open the

valve.

Table D.1. TOCDF and UMCDF BRA PLC Automatic Control Sequence Advisor PC Screens: **BR1 & BR2** 

Device: BRA-TANK-201 Brine Fill Valve

Advisor PC Screen: BR2
Advisor PC Tag: X23HS718
CONR: C108
Driver Word: 1060

Driver Type: 3 (Manual Only)

Auto Open: None

Open I-Lock: The following conditions must be satisfied to allow the device

to open:

• 23-LSHH-702 (BRA-TANK-201 Level High High alarm)

is not active

• 23-HS-733A (BRA-TANK-201 Tank Selected to be

Emptied) is not active

Note: 23-LAH-703 (BRA-TANK-201 Level High alarm) will initially

cause the valve to close. This interlock is bypassed after a time delay, allowing the CON operator to manually re-open the

valve.

Device: BRA-TANK-202 Brine Fill Valve

Advisor PC Screen: BR2

Advisor PC Tag: X23HS722 CONR: C108 Driver Word: 1061

Driver Type: 3 (Manual Only)

Auto Open: None

Open I-Lock: The following conditions must be satisfied to allow the device

to open:

• 23-LSHH-706 (BRA-TANK-202 Level High High alarm)

is not active

• 23-HS-733B (BRA-TANK-202 Tank Selected to be

Emptied) is not active

Note: 23-LAH-707 (BRA-TANK-202 Level High alarm) will initially

cause the valve to close. This interlock is bypassed after a time delay, allowing the CON operator to manually re-open the

valve.

### **APPENDIX E**

# **Operator Screens**

Appendix E contains the Advisor PC screens associated with operation and control of the TOCDF and UMCDF BRA systems. The TOCDF BRA screens are based on the TOCDF control code as of May 1998, and the UMCDF BRA screens are based on the UMCDF control code as of January 2002. Older TOCDF screens are included since they reflect the TOCDF configuration at the time when they were operating the BRA. ANCDF screens are also available, but since they do not plan to operate the BRA, the screens are not included (see FAWB Note B-5). When PBCDF BRA Advisor PC screens are available, they will be included in this appendix.

Table E.1 BRA Advisor PC Screens

		Process
Figure #	Advisor PC Screen Name	Screen
E-1	TOCDF Brine Reduction Line #1	BR1
E-2	TOCDF Brine Reduction Line #2	BR2
E-3	UMCDF Brine Reduction Line #1	BR1
E-4	UMCDF Brine Reduction Line #2	BR2
E-5	UMCDF BRA Dryers Line #1	BRD
E-6	UMCDF BRA PAS System	BPS

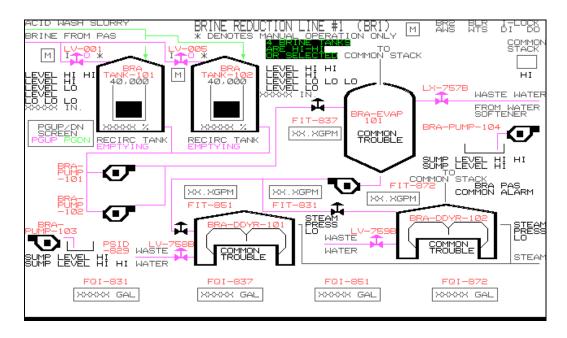


Figure E-1. TOCDF Advisor PC Screen Brine Reduction Line #1 (BR1)

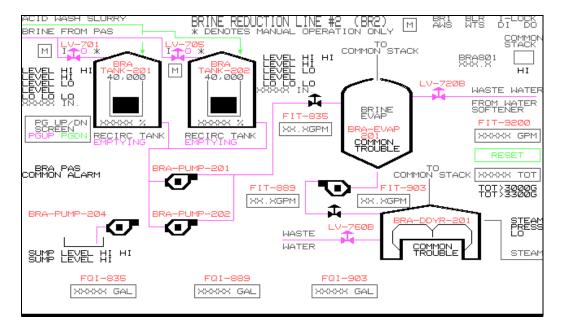


Figure E-2. TOCDF Advisor PC Screen Brine Reduction Line #2 (BR2)

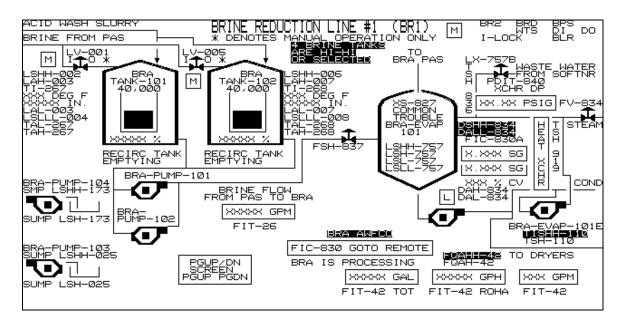


Figure E-3. UMCDF Advisor PC Screen Brine Reduction Line #1 (BR1)

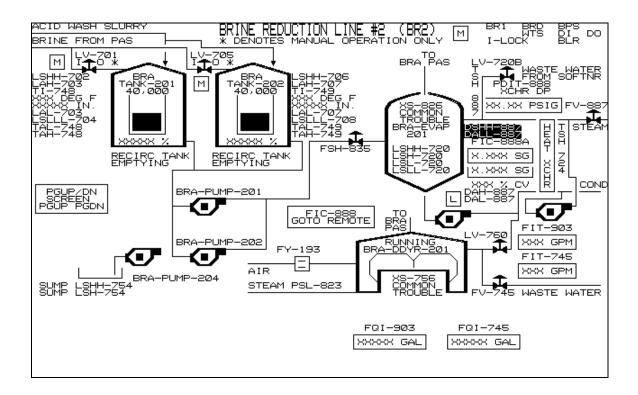


Figure E-4. UMCDF Advisor PC Screen Brine Reduction Line #2 (BR2)

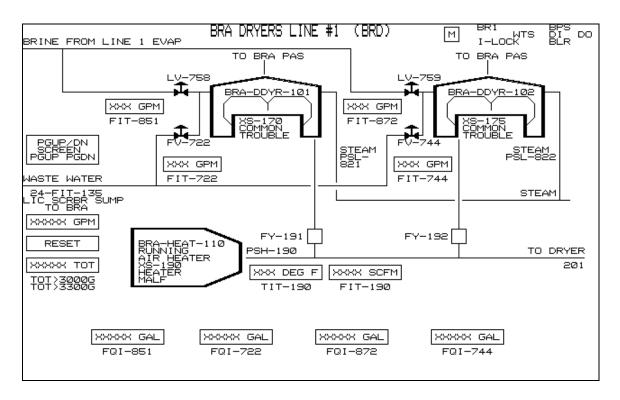


Figure E-5. UMCDF Advisor PC Screen BRA Dryers Line #1 (BRD)

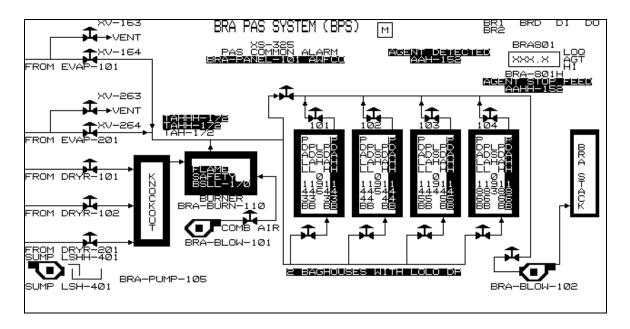


Figure E-6. UMCDF Advisor PC Screen BRA PAS System (BPS)

# **APPENDIX F**

# **Instrument Ranges**

Tables F.1 and F.2 show the instrument data extracted from the TOCDF Loveland calibration database for BRA and BRA PAS instrumentation, respectively, as of August 2000. Not all instrument tag numbers listed are part of the design at ANCDF, PBCDF, and UMCDF.

Table F.1 BRA Instrumentation in TOCDF Loveland Instrument Calibration Database

			INPUT			OUTPU	T		
INSTRUMENT TAG	RCRA	LOW	НІ	UNIT	LOW	Н	UNIT	SET POINT	LOOP DEFINITION
23-DR-834	Yes	4	20	mA	1	1.3	sg		BRA-HEAT-101B Brine Heat Ex Density Recorder
23-DR-887	Yes	4	20	mA	1	1.3	sg		BRA-HEAT-201B Brine Heat Ex Density Recorder
23-FI-835	No	4	20	mA	0	40	gpm		BRA-EVAP-201A Brine Feed Flow
23-FI-837	No	4	20	mA	0	40	gpm		BRA-EVAP-101A Brine Feed Flow
23-FI-847	No	4	20	mA	0	1996	lb/hr		BRA-DDYR-101 Steam Supply Flow
23-FI-868	No	4	20	mA	0	1996	lb/hr		BRA-DDYR-102 Steam Supply Flow
23-FI-899	No	4	20	mA	0	1996	lb/hr		BRA-DDYR-201 Steam Supply Flow
23-FI-9100	No	4	20	mA	0	20,000	scfm		Drum Dryer Air Heater Discharge
23-FIT-830	No	0	100	in. wc.	4	20	mA		BRA-HEAT-101B Steam Flow
23-FIT-847	No	0	1129	Hz	4	20	mA		BRA-DDYR-101 Steam Supply Flow
23-FIT-868	No	0	1129	Hz	4	20	mA		BRA-DDYR-102 Steam Supply Flow
23-FIT-888	No	4	100	in. wc.	4	20	mA		BRA-HEAT-201B Steam Supply Flow
23-FIT-899	No	0	1129	Hz	4	20	mA		BRA-DDYR-201 Steam Supply Flow
23-FSHH-835	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		15.9	BRA-EVAP-201A Brine Feed Flow
23-FSHH-837	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		15.9	BRA-EVAP-101A Brine Feed Flow

Table F.1 (Cont'd)

		ĺ	INPUT			OUTPU	Т		
INSTRUMENT TAG	RCRA	LOW	НІ	UNIT	LOW	НІ	UNIT	SET POINT	LOOP DEFINITION
23-FSL-9102	No	4	20	mA	0	0		13.6	Brine Unload Station
23-FT-100	No	0	0.1141	in. wc.	4	20	mA		Drum Dryer Air Heater Discharge
23-FY-834	No	4	20	mA	3	15	psig		BRA-HEAT-101B 135 PSIG Steam Supply
23-FY-887	No	4	20	mA	3	15	psig		BRA-HEAT-201B 135 PSIG Steam Supply
23-II-734	No	0	5	Amp	0	100	%		BRA-PUMP-201D Current
23-II-735	No	0	5	Amp	0	100	%		BRA-PUMP-201C Current
23-II-843	No	0	5	Amp	0	100	%		BRA-PUMP-101C Current
23-II-846	No	0	5	Amp	0	100	%		BRA-PUMP-101D Current
23-LI-003B	No	4	20	mA	0	100	%		BRA-TANK-101 Brine Surge Tank
23-LI-007B	No	4	20	mA	0	100	%		BRA-TANK-102 Brine Surge Tank
23-LI-703B	No	4	20	mA	0	100	%		BRA-TANK-201 Brine Surge Tank
23-LI-707B	No	4	20	mA	0	100	%		BRA-TANK-202 Brine Surge Tank
23-LIT-720	Yes	0	100	in. wc.	4	20	mA		BRA-EVAP-201A Brine Flash Evap
23-LIT-757	Yes	0	100	in. wc.	4	20	mA		BRA-EVAP-101A Brine Flash Evap
23-LIT-758	No	0	14	in. wc.	4	20	mA		BRA-DDYR-101 Drum Dryer
23-LIT-759	No	0	14	in. wc.	4	20	mA		BRA-DDYR-102 Drum Dryer
23-LIT-760	No	0	14	in. wc.	4	20	mA		BRA-DDYR-201 Drum Dryer
23-LSH-003B	No	4	20	mA	0	0		18.5	BRA-TANK-101 Brine Surge Tank
23-LSH-007B	No	4	20	mA	0	0		18.5	BRA-TANK-102 Brine Surge Tank
23-LSH-703B	No	4	20	mA	0	0		18.5	BRA-TANK-201 Brine Surge Tank
23-LSH-707B	No	4	20	mA	0	0		18.5	BRA-TANK-202 Brine Surge Tank

Table F.1 (Cont'd)

			INPUT			OUTPU	Т		
INSTRUMENT	DOD A	1.004			1 0)4/			SET	LOOP RESIDUTION
TAG	RCRA	LOW	HI	UNIT	LOW	HI	UNIT	POINT	LOOP DEFINITION
23-LSH-720	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		16.3	BRA-EVAP-201A Brine Flash Evap
23-LSH-757	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		16.3	BRA-EVAP-101A Brine Flash Evap
23-LSHH-720	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		17.28	BRA-EVAP-201A Brine Flash Evap
23-LSHH-757	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		17.28	BRA-EVAP-101A Brine Flash Evap
23-LSHH-758	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		15.42	BRA-DDYR-101 BRA Drum Dryer
23-LSHH-759	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		15.42	BRA-DDYR-102 BRA Drum Dryer
23-LSHH-760	No	4	20	mA	0	0		15.42	BRA-DDYR-201 BRA Drum Dryer
23-LSL-003B	No	4	20	mA	0	0		7	BRA-TANK-101 Brine Surge Tank
23-LSL-007B	No	4	20	mA	0	0		7	BRA-TANK-102 Brine Surge Tank
23-LSL-703B	No	4	20	mA	0	0		7	BRA-TANK-201 Brine Surge Tank
23-LSL-707B	No	4	20	mA	0	0		7	BRA-TANK-202 Brine Surge Tank
23-LSL-720	No	4	20	mA	0	0		10.56	BRA-EVAP-201A Brine Flash Evap
23-LSL-757	No	4	20	mA	0	0		10.56	BRA-EVAP-101A Brine Flash Evap
23-LSLL-720	No	4	20	mA	0	0		4.8	BRA-EVAP-201A Brine Flash Evap
23-LSLL-757	No	4	20	mA	0	0		4.8	BRA-EVAP-101A Brine Flash Evap
23-PDI-101	No	4	20	mA	0	20,000	scfm		BRA-DDYR-101 Heated Air Supply
23-PDI-102	No	4	20	mA	0	20,000	scfm		BRA-DDYR-102 Heated Air Supply
23-PDI-201	No	4	20	mA	0	20,000	scfm		BRA-DDYR-201 Heated Air Supply
23-PDSH- 9020	No	0	1	in. wc.	0	0		0.35	Drum Dryer Air Heater
23-PDSL-9023	No	0	2	in. wc.	0	0		0.07	Drum Dryer Air Heater Air Purge
23-PDSL-9321	No	0.5	80	psi	0	0		27	HPC-RCVR-101 Steam Trap
23-PDSL-9322	No	0.5	80	psi	0	0		27	HPC-RCVR-101 Steam Trap

Table F.1 (Cont'd)

		ĺ	INPUT			OUTPU	ΙΤ		
INSTRUMENT								SET	
TAG	RCRA	LOW	HI	UNIT	LOW	HI	UNIT	POINT	LOOP DEFINITION
23-PDSL-9421	No	0.5	80	psi	0	0		27	HPC-RCVR-102 Steam Trap
23-PDSL-9422	No	0.5	80	psi	0	0		27	HPC-RCVR-102 Steam Trap
23-PDSL-9521	No	0.5	80	psi	0	0		27	HPC-RCVR-103 Steam Trap
23-PDSL-9522	No	0.5	80	psi	0	0		27	HPC-RCVR-103 Steam Trap
23-PSH-9012	No	0	16	in. wc.	0	0		6	Fuel Gas to BRA Duct Heater
23-PSH-9024	No	0	2	in. wc.	0	0		1.2	Drum Dryer Air Heater
23-PSL-821	No	10	100	psi	0	0		70	BRA-DDYR-101 Steam Supply
23-PSL-822	No	10	100	psi	0	0		70	BRA-DDYR-102 Steam Supply
23-PSL-823	No	10	100	psi	0	0		70	BRA-DDYR-201 Steam Supply
23-PSL-9006	No	0	6	in. wc.	0	0		1	Fuel Gas to BRA Duct Heater
23-ST-854	No	400	2,660	Hz	4	20	mA		BRA-DDYR-101 Drum Dryer Motor Speed
23-ST-875	No	400	2,660	Hz	4	20	mA		BRA-DDYR-102 Drum Dryer Motor Speed
23-ST-906	No	400	2,660	Hz	4	20	mA		BRA-DDYR-201 Drum Dryer Motor Speed
23-SY-854	No	4	20	mA	3	15	psig		BRA-DDYR-101 Drum Dryer
23-SY-875	No	4	20	mA	3	15	psig		BRA-DDYR-102 Drum Dryer
23-SY-906	No	4	20	mA	3	15	psig		BRA-DDYR-201 Drum Dryer
23-TIT-832	No	100	400	°F	4	20	mA		Brine Heat Exchanger 101B Circulating Brine
23-TIT-890	No	100	400	°F	4	20	mA		BRA-HEAT-201B Circulating Brine
23-TR-832	No	4	20	mA	100	400	°F		Brine Heat Exchanger 101B Circulating Brine Temp Recorder

Table F.1 (Cont'd)

			INPUT			OUTPU	Т		
INSTRUMENT TAG	RCRA	LOW	Ħ	UNIT	LOW	н	UNIT	SET POINT	LOOP DEFINITION
23-TR-890	No	4	20	mA	100	400	°F		BRA-HEAT-201B Circulating Brine Temp Recorder
23-TSH-724	No	0	500	°F	0	0		300	BRA-HEAT-201B Steam Supply
23-TSH-919	No	235	375	°F	0	0		300	BRA-HEAT-101B Steam Supply
23-TSL-271	No	-50	77	°F	0	0		40	BRA-HEAT-101 Sump Pump Sump Freeze Protection

Table F.2 BRA PAS Instrumentation in TOCDF Loveland Instrument Calibration Database

			INPUT			OUTPU	Т		
INSTRUMENT								SET	
TAG	RCRA	LOW	HI	UNIT	LOW	HI	UNIT	POINT	LOOP DEFINITION
27-II-152	No	0	5	Amp	0	100	%		BRA-BLOW-102 Current
27-PDISH-143	No	4	20	mA	0	0		10.4	BRA-SEPA-101 Differential Pressure
27-PDISH-144	No	4	20	mA	0	0		10.4	BRA-SEPA-102 Differential Pressure
27-PDISH-145	No	4	20	mA	0	0		10.4	BRA-SEPA-103 Differential Pressure
27-PDISH-186	No	4	20	mA	0	0		10.4	BRA-SEPA-104 Differential Pressure
27-PDISHH- 143	No	4	20	mA	0	0		15.2	BRA-SEPA-101 Differential Pressure
27-PDISHH- 144	No	4	20	mA	0	0		15.2	BRA-SEPA-102 Differential Pressure
27-PDISHH- 145	No	4	20	mA	0	0		15.2	BRA-SEPA-103 Differential Pressure
27-PDISHH- 186	No	4	20	mA	0	0		15.2	BRA-SEPA-104 Differential Pressure
27-PDSLL-143	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		5.6	BRA-SEPA-101 Differential Pressure
27-PDSLL-144	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		4.4	BRA-SEPA-102 Differential Pressure
27-PDSLL-145	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		4.4	BRA-SEPA-103 Differential Pressure
27-PDSLL-186	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		5.6	BRA-SEPA-104 Differential Pressure
27-PDT-143	Yes	0	10	in. wc.	4	20	mA		BRA-SEPA-101 Differential Pressure
27-PDT-144	Yes	0	10	in. wc.	4	20	mA		BRA-SEPA-102 Differential Pressure
27-PDT-145	Yes	0	10	in. wc.	4	20	mA		BRA-SEPA-103 Differential Pressure
27-PDT-186	Yes	0	10	in. wc.	4	20	mA		BRA-SEPA-104 Differential Pressure
27-PIT-300	No	0	250	in. wc.	4	20	mA		BRA-BURN-110 Fuel Gas Supply
27-PSH-302	No	0	10	psi	0	0		5	BRA-BURN-110 Fuel Gas Supply
27-PSHH-328	No	-15	0	in. wc.	0	0		-1	BRA PAS Baghouse Inlet
27-PSL-300	No	0	5	psi	0	0		3	BRA-BURN-110 Fuel Gas Supply

Table F.2 (Cont'd)

		ĺ	INPUT			OUTPU	ΙΤ		
INSTRUMENT								SET	
TAG	RCRA	LOW	HI	UNIT	LOW	HI	UNIT	POINT	LOOP DEFINITION
27-PSL-306	No	0	5	psi	0	0		3	BRA-BLOW-101 Disch. Pressure
27-TISH-152A	No	0	200	°C	0	0		155	BRA-BLOW-102 Motor Temperature
27-TISH-152B	No	0	200	°C	0	0		155	BRA-BLOW-102 Motor Temperature
27-TISH-152C	No	0	200	°C	0	0		155	BRA-BLOW-102 Motor Temperature
27-TISH-168	No	0	500	°F	0	0		285	BRA PAS Burner Exhaust Temp.
27-TISH-172	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		15	BRA PAS Baghouse Inlet Temperature
27-TISL-103	No	4	20	mA	0	0		14	BRA-SEPA-101 Temperature
27-TISL-104	No	4	20	mA	0	0		14	BRA-SEPA-102 Temperature
27-TISL-105	No	4	20	mA	0	0		14	BRA-SEPA-103 Temperature
27-TISL-106	No	4	20	mA	0	0		14	BRA-SEPA-104 Temperature
27-TISL-172	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		14.2	BRA PAS Baghouse Inlet Temperature
27-TISL-190	No	4	20	mA	0	0		11.6	BRA-SEPA-105 Temperature
27-TISLL-103	No	4	20	mA	0	0		13	BRA-SEPA-101 Temperature
27-TISLL-104	No	4	20	mA	0	0		13	BRA-SEPA-102 Temperature
27-TISLL-105	No	4	20	mA	0	0		13	BRA-SEPA-103 Temperature
27-TISLL-106	No	4	20	mA	0	0		13	BRA-SEPA-104 Temperature
27-TISLL-190	No	4	20	mA	0	0		7.6	BRA-SEPA-105 Temperature
27-TSHH-172	Yes	4	20	mA	0	0		15	BRA PAS Baghouse Inlet Temperature
27-TT-103	No	0	400	°F	4	20	mA		BRA-SEPA-101 Temperature
27-TT-104	No	0	400	°F	4	20	mA		BRA-SEPA-102 Temperature
27-TT-105	No	0	400	°F	4	20	mA		BRA-SEPA-103 Temperature

Table F.2 (Cont'd)

			INPUT			OUTPU	T		
INSTRUMENT TAG	RCRA	LOW	Ξ	UNIT	LOW	H	UNIT	SET POINT	LOOP DEFINITION
27-TT-106	No	0	400	°F	4	20	mA		BRA-SEPA-104 Temperature
27-TT-172	No	0	400	°F	4	20	mA		BRA PAS Baghouse Inlet Temperature
27-TT-190	No	0	400	°F	4	20	mA		BRA-SEPA-105 Temperature

## **APPENDIX G**

### **Intercontroller Communications**

BRA operations are controlled in-part by PLC, ICS-CONR-108. No intercontroller communications are provided for drum dryer heated air, BRA PAS burner, and BRA PAS, which are controlled by local, vendor-supplied PLCs. Table G.1 lists the digital intercontroller inputs and outputs (DICIs/DICOs) of ICS-CONR-108. The DICIs/DICOs listed are based on the TOCDF code as of September 2001 and UMCDF code as of January 2002. ANCDF code is also available, but since they do not plan to operate the BRA, the ANCDF DICIs/DICOs are not included (see FAWB Note B-5).

Table G.1 TOCDF and UMCDF BRA ICS-CONR-108 DICIs/DICOs

To	o Controlle	er	Fron	n Controlle	r		lr	nterpretation	
20110	Input Word	Safe Mask	00110	Output	D.:	5			
CONR	(B4:)	(B4:)	CONR	Word	Bit	Description	0	1	Safe
101A	023	123	108	051	00	Process Water System Running		Running	0
104A	023	123	108	063	00	Process Water System Running		Running	0
105	023	123	108	067	00	Process Water System Running		Running	0
106	023	123	108	069	00	(TE only) 26- LSHH-077 SDS- TANK-104 High High		Level High-High	0
106	023	123	108	069	00	(UM only) Lab Waste Pump Running		Running	0
108	005	105	102	073	00	Agent Alarm from CON	Alarm	OK	0
108	017	117	105	073	00	(UM only) Plant Air Available		Available	0
108	017	117	105	073	00	(UM only) BRA PAS Baghouse Air Shedding Valve 27-HV-154		Closed	0
108	019	119	106	073	00	(UM only) Inhibit Lab Waste Pumps		Inhibit	0
108	025	125	109	073	00	(UM only) Elec. System OK		Normal	0
108	025	125	109	073	01	Elec. System Power Loss		Power Loss	0
108	025	125	109	073	02	Start Essential Power Equip.		Start	0
109	023	123	108	075	00	PRW-PUMP-101 Running		Running	0
109	023	123	108	075	01	PRW-PUMP-103 Running		Running	0

Table G.1 (Cont'd)

To	Controlle	er	Fror	n Controlle	er		lı	nterpretation	
	Input Word	Safe Mask		Output					
CONR	(B4:)	(B4:)	CONR	Word	Bit	Description	0	1	Safe
109	023	123	108	075	02	(UM only) PRW- PUMP-102 Running		Running	0
110	023	123	108	077	00	Process Water System Running		Running	0
110	024	124	108	078	00	Screen D08 Diagnostic Adv. Alarm			0
110	024	124	108	078	01	Screen D08 Diagnostic Adv. Unack.			0
111	023	123	108	079	00	Process Water System Running		Running	0
112	023	123	108	081	00	Process Water System Running		Running	0
112	023	123	108	081	01	BRA Tanks not Hi-Hi Lvl or Selected	Alarm	ОК	0
112	023	123	108	081	02	ACAMS Not Online, Timed Out		Alarm	0
113	023	123	108	083	00	Process Water System Running		Running	0
113	023	123	108	083	01	Waste Water Treatment Common Alarm	Alarm	OK	0
113	023	123	108	083	02	BRA Tanks not Hi-Hi LvI or Selected	Alarm	ОК	0
114	023	123	108	085	00	Process Water System Running		Running	0
114	023	123	108	085	01	BRA Tanks not Hi-Hi Lvl or Selected	Alarm	OK	0
119	023	123	108	091	00	Process Water System Running		Running	0
119	023	123	108	091	01	BRA Tanks not Hi-Hi LvI or Selected	Alarm	OK	0
119	024	124	108	092	00	BRA-Tank- 101/102/201/202 not Hi Level	Alarm	ОК	0
120	023	123	108	093	00	(UM only) ACAMS not online, timed out		Timed Out	0

### **APPENDIX H**

# References

### **PROGRAMMATIC**

CSDP Control Systems Software Design Guide, Revision 19, 3-12-93.

Programmatic Process FAWB Maintenance Plan, Revision 0, 12-8-98.

### **ANCDF** (through ECP ANEC1312PFS, September 2001)

ANCDF Control System Source Code, November 2001

AN-2-D-501, Rev. 7, 6-22-01	Brine Surge Tanks and Pumps, P&ID
AN-2-D-502, Rev. 6, 6-22-01	BRA Evaporator, P&ID
AN-2-D-503, Rev. 6, 6-22-01	BRA Drum Dryer, P&ID
AN-2-D-504, Rev. 5, 6-22-01	BRA Drum Dryer, P&ID
AN-2-D-505, Rev. 4, 10-2-98	BRA PAS Burner and Manifold, P&ID
AN-2-D-507, Rev. 1, 5-8-98	Heater and Manifold, P&ID
AN-16-D-005, Rev.4, 6-22-01	Water Treatment System, P&ID
AN-27-D-501/1, Rev. 4, 10-2-98	BRA PAS Baghouses, P&ID
AN-27-D-501/2, Rev. 4, 10-2-98	BRA PAS Baghouses, P&ID
AN-27-D-502, Rev. 5, 10-2-98	BRA PAS Blower and Stack, P&ID
AN-2-E-2, Rev. 5, 10-2-98	El 112'0" Area 2-1, Partial Lighting Plan
AN-2-E-512, Rev. 2, 10-2-98	Local Control Panel ICS-PANL-104, Schematic
	Diagram
AN-2-E-513, Rev. 1, 10-2-98	Local Control Panel ICS-PANL-104, Schematic
	Diagram
AN-2-E-515, Rev. 2, 10-2-98	Local Control Panel ICS-PANL-104, Schematic
	Diagram
AN-2-E-902, Rev. 5, 8-10-01	SPS-MCC-113 480V MCC-PUB No.1, Single Line
	Diagram
AN-2-E-903, Rev. 7, 8-10-01	SPS-MCC-114 480V MCC-PUB No.2, Single Line
	Diagram
AN-27-E-502, Rev. 3, 10-2-98	Areas 27-2, Electrical Plan
AN-2-F-501, Rev.8, 6-22-01	Brine Reduction Area (BRA) Train, PFD
AN-2-F-505, Rev.2, 6-22-01	BRA and BCS Max-Min Tables, PFD

### PBCDF (through Fast Track 11, November 2001)

PB-2-D-501, Rev. 10, 9-7-01	Brine Surge Tanks and Pumps, P&ID
PB-2-D-502, Rev. 6, 1-24-01	BRA Evaporator, P&ID
PB-2-D-503, Rev. 5, 1-24-01	BRA Drum Dryer, P&ID

### PBCDF (cont'd)

PB-2-D-504, Rev. 4, 1-24-01	BRA Drum Dryer, P&ID
PB-2-D-505, Rev. 3, 1-24-01	BRA PAS Burner and Manifold, P&ID
PB-2-D-507, Rev. 1, 7-10-98	Heater and Manifold, P&ID
PB-2-D-508, Rev. 1, 9-7-01	Brine Loading, P&ID
PB-16-D-005, Rev. 5, 1-24-01	Water Treatment System, P&ID
PB-27-D-501, Rev. 5, 1-24-01	BRA PAS Baghouses, P&ID
PB-27-D-502, Rev. 5, 1-24-01	BRA PAS Blower and Stack, P&ID
PB-27-D-503, Rev. 5, 1-24-01	BRA PAS Baghouse, P&ID
PB-2-E-2, Rev. 4, 6-29-01	El 112'0" Area 2-1, Partial Lighting Plan & Panel
	Schedules
PB-2-E-512, Rev. 2, 7-10-98	Local Control Panel ICS-PANL-104, Schematic
	Diagram
PB-2-E-513, Rev. 2, 7-10-98	Local Control Panel ICS-PANL-104, Schematic
	Diagram
PB-2-E-515, Rev. 1, 7-10-98	Local Control Panel ICS-PANL-104, Schematic
	Diagram
PB-2-E-902, Rev. 6, 9-7-01	SPS-MCC-113 480V MCC, Single Line Diagram
PB-2-E-903, Rev. 5, 6-29-01	SPS-MCC-114 480V MCC, Single Line Diagram
PB-27-E-502, Rev. 1, 7-10-98	BRA PAS Area 27-2, Electrical Plan
PB-2-F-501, Rev.5, 9-7-01	Brine Reduction Area (BRA) Train, PFD
2-EVP-018A-M-002 Rev 2, 1-9-98	Brine Evaporator, P&ID (vendor drawing)
	_

### **TOCDF**

TOCDF Functional Analysis Workbook, Section III, Chapter 5.23, Brine Reduction Area, Rev. 2, May 5, 1998.

TOCDF Control System Source Code, September 2001.

TOCDF Control System Source Code, May 1998 (used only for Appendix E operator screens).

TOCDF Loveland Instrument Calibration Database, August 2000.

TOCDF Standing Operating Procedure, BRA PAS Startup, Operation, and Shutdown, TE-SOP-111, Rev. 0, Change 8, May 1, 1998.

TOCDF Standing Operating Procedure, BRA-TANK-101 & 102 (201 & 202) Startup, Evaporator 101 (201) Startup, Operation, and Shutdown, TE-SOP-026, Rev. 2, Change 2, April 10, 1998.

TOCDF Standing Operating Procedure, Drum Dryer Start Up, Operation, and Shutdown, TE-SOP-028, Rev. 1, Change 4, May 13, 1998.

### TOCDF (cont'd)

EG-2-D-102, Rev.3, 7-5-01	Brine Loading, P&ID
TE-2-D-501, Rev.23, 4-27-00	BRA Surge Tank and Pumps - Line 1, P&ID
TE-2-D-502, Rev.19, 7-24-98	BRA Evaporator - Line 1, P&ID
TE-2-D-503, Rev.18, 7-24-98	BRA Drum Dryer - 101, P&ID
TE-2-D-504, Rev.18, 7-24-98	BRA Drum Dryer - 102, P&ID
TE-2-D-505, Rev.18, 6-23-98	BRA PAS Burner and Manifold, P&ID
TE-2-D-511, Rev.24, 4-27-00	BRA Surge Tank and Pumps - Line 2, P&ID
TE-2-D-512, Rev.17, 3-10-98	BRA Evaporator - Line 2, P&ID
TE-2-D-513, Rev.19, 7-24-98	BRA Drum Dryer – 201, P&ID
TE-16-D-005, Rev. 5, 9-13-00	Water Treatment System, P&ID
TE-27-D-501/1, Rev.13, 2-4-98	BRA PAS Baghouses, P&ID
TE-27-D-501/2, Rev.12, 12-3-97	BRA PAS Baghouses, P&ID
TE-27-D-502, Rev.16, 2-19-98	BRA PAS Blower and Stack, P&ID
EG-02-E-0001, Rev. 0, 12-17-97	BRA-MCC-101, 102, and 201, Single Line
	Diagram
TE-2-E-901, Rev.14, 3-24-98	SPS-SWGR-103/104, 480V Switchgear, Single
	Line Diagram
TE-2-E-902, Rev.18, 8-12-98	SPS-MCC-113, 480V MCC-PUB No.1, Single Line
	Diagram
TE-2-E-903, Rev.19, 1-22-98	SPS-MCC-114, 480V MCC-PUB No. 2, Single
	Line Diagram
TE-27-E-501, Rev.4, 11-7-95	BRA PAS Area 27, Electrical Plan
TE-2-F-501, Rev.12, 9-19-96	Brine Reduction Area (BRA) First Train, PFD
TE-2-F-502, Rev.12, 9-19-96	Brine Reduction Area (BRA) Second Train, PFD

# UMCDF (through Design Packages CCP-0178, CP1022, CP0982, CP0992, and ECP UM981 )

UMCDF Control System Source Code, January 2002.

UM-2-D-501, Rev. 9, 8-23-00 UM-2-D-502, Rev. 5, 8-23-00 UM-2-D-503, Rev. 5, 8-23-00 UM-2-D-504, Rev. 5, 8-23-00 UM-2-D-505, Rev. 5, 10-17-01 UM-2-D-507, Rev. 3, 8-23-00 UM-2-D-511, Rev. 8, 8-23-00 UM-2-D-512, Rev. 4, 8-23-00 UM-2-D-513, Rev. 5, 8-23-00 UM-16-D-005, Rev. 3, 3-5-99 UM-27-D-501/1, Rev. 7, 8-23-00 UM-27-D-501/2, Rev. 5, 8-23-00 UM-27-D-502, Rev. 5, 8-23-00	Brine Surge Tanks and Pumps - Line 1, P&ID BRA Evaporator - Line 1, P&ID BRA Drum Dryer - Line 1, P&ID BRA Drum Dryer - Line 1, P&ID BRA PAS Burner and Manifold, P&ID Heater and Manifold, P&ID Brine Surge Tanks and Pumps - Line 2, P&ID BRA Evaporator - Line 2, P&ID BRA Drum Dryer - Line 2, P&ID Water Treatment System, P&ID BRA PAS Baghouses, P&ID BRA PAS Blower and Stack P&ID
UM-27-D-501/2, Rev. 5, 8-23-00 UM-27-D-502, Rev. 5, 8-23-00 UM-2-E-8, Rev. 7, 4-20-01	BRA PAS Baghouses, P&ID BRA PAS Blower and Stack, P&ID El 114'10" Area 2-1, Partial Lighting Plan

# UMCDF (cont'd)

UM-2-E-507/1, Rev. 2, 7-5-00	Local Control Panel ICS-PANL-104, Schematic
	Diagram
UM-2-E-507/2, Rev. 2, 7-5-00	Local Control Panel ICS-PANL-104, Schematic
	Diagram
UM-2-E-507/3, Rev. 1, 6-5-98	Local Control Panel ICS-PANL-104, Schematic
	Diagram
UM-2-E-508/1, Rev. 2, 7-5-00	Local Control Panel ICS-PANL-111, Schematic
	Diagram
UM-2-E-508/2, Rev. 2, 7-5-00	Local Control Panel ICS-PANL-111, Schematic
	Diagram
UM-2-E-508/3, Rev. 1, 6-5-98	Local Control Panel ICS-PANL-111, Schematic
	Diagram
UM-2-E-901, Rev.0, 1-30-97	SPS-SWGR-103/104, 480V Switchgear, Single
	Line Diagram
UM-2-E-902, Rev. 4, 8-21-98	SPS-MCC-113 480V, Single Line Diagram
UM-2-E-903, Rev. 5, 8-21-98	SPS-MCC-114 480V, Single Line Diagram
UM-27-E-502, Rev. 2, 4-17-98	BRA PAS Area 27-1, Electrical Plan
UM-2-F-501, Rev. 6, 10-17-01	Brine Reduction Area (BRA) First Train, PFD
UM-2-F-502, Rev. 6, 10-17-01	Brine Reduction Area (BRA) Second Train, PFD